



Lyon County: Independent
School District No. 413,
Marshall: Records.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Mrs. Don Sturtevant and Mrs. James were Tuesday guests at the Nelson home in

Alan McGlothlin, who attends St. John's university at Collegeville, spent the weekend at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. McGlothlin.

ADVERTISED IN LIFE · LOOK · POST
Collier's · Farm Journal

BY AMOS 'n' ANDY
the REXALL RADIO SHOW · SUNDAYS · CBS

THE ONE, THE ONLY, THE



WEDNESDAY through MONDAY · Oct. 18-22 inclusive

TWO IDENTICAL REXALL PRODUCTS
FOR THE PRICE OF ONLY 1 + 1¢

WAG DRUG CO.

Oct 9
Upset Luverne 7-0
Soaked Homecoming



Marshall's Tigers came back several notches in Southwestern Minnesota conference standings Friday, as they upset highly regarded Luverne 7 to 0.

The Tigers started strong in the rain-drenched first quarter, as they took the opening kickoff and in eight plays brought the ball back 67 yards for their lone touchdown. Dave Nixon carried the ball on the scoring play, angling across his right end into the corner of the end zone.

Rain was the key to the game on both offense and defensive play. The wet-slicked ball was fumbled a total of 12 times in the contest, changing hands on seven of those occasions.

The sporadic downpour virtually halted both team's passing games. Each squad completed one aerial, both in the first half. After the Tiger score and a series of fumbles, the Cardinals moved to the Marshall 10 at the opening of the second quarter, in their major threat.

They lost the ball on downs there and the game bogged down at midfield on the soaked turf for the rest of the time.

The keyed-up Tigers showed their best offensive power in the first quarter and a half. Blocking and running in that portion of the game ranked with the best they have shown this year.

Luverne's loss of its ace half-back Roger Sherman late in the first quarter was one of the possible keys to the prevention of a Cardinal rally. The back received a blow on the cheek which doctors reported partially paralyzed him for a period, and kept him on the bench for the remainder of the game.

With Sherman out of the play, the Cardinals' 187 pound quarterback Dale Haggard became the lion for Luverne carrying and passing on offense and backing up the line on defense.

Until he was carried out of the game in the fourth quarter,

* * * * *

STATISTICS

	Marshall Luverne	
First downs		
1st quarter	5	1
2nd quarter	2	4
3rd quarter	1	1
4th quarter	0	1
Total	8	7
Yards Rushing		
1st quarter	79	43
2nd quarter	39	55
3rd quarter	11	21
4th quarter	5	-8
Total	134	111
Passes attempted	2	12
Passes completed	1	1
Passes intercepted	1	0
Yards Passing	14	22
Fumbles	5	7
Fumbles recovered	8	4
Yards penalized	5	50

Tiger quarterback Don Catton was one of the strong men in the Marshall defense. Catton received a body blow that kept him on the bench for the rest of the game.

Tiger Coach Jay Johnstone
(Continued on Page Six)

**Teachers Meet;
Students Holiday**

Students in Lyon county were getting a short, extra "holiday" this Tuesday, as teachers left schools early to attend the annual fall meeting of the county educational association.

The meeting opened at 3 p. m. at the new Minneota grade school for a program of discussions and talks that climaxed in a dinner at 6 p. m. at the St. Edwards auditorium in Minneota.

A total of 216 teachers and administrators in public schools in Lyon county are members of the association.

**Named Top State
School Reporter**

Jackie Yaeger, 1951 graduate of Marshall high school, won the top award for a news story at the annual convention of the state high school editorial association Friday at Duluth.

Entries in the contest were judged by staff members of the University of Minnesota school of journalism. Miss Yaeger is a daughter of Dr. and Mrs. W. W. Yaeger of Marshall.

Oct 9

We Won!



Cheerleader June Hess was just one among hundreds of screaming Marshall students as the Tigers upset Luverne to win their 1951 homecoming game 7 to 0. June here is leading a cheer for students at the Thursday night homecoming bonfire. Hundreds of students with a pep band, coaches, and cheerleaders stood in a light rain at the bonfire and a heavy rain at the Friday game to back their team to victory. A comedy program "Buttercup Jones" presented by the faculty Friday afternoon and a sweater dance after the game rounded out the homecoming festivities. See pictures inside and story on Sports page.—Messenger photo.

'-And They Lived Happily Ever After'

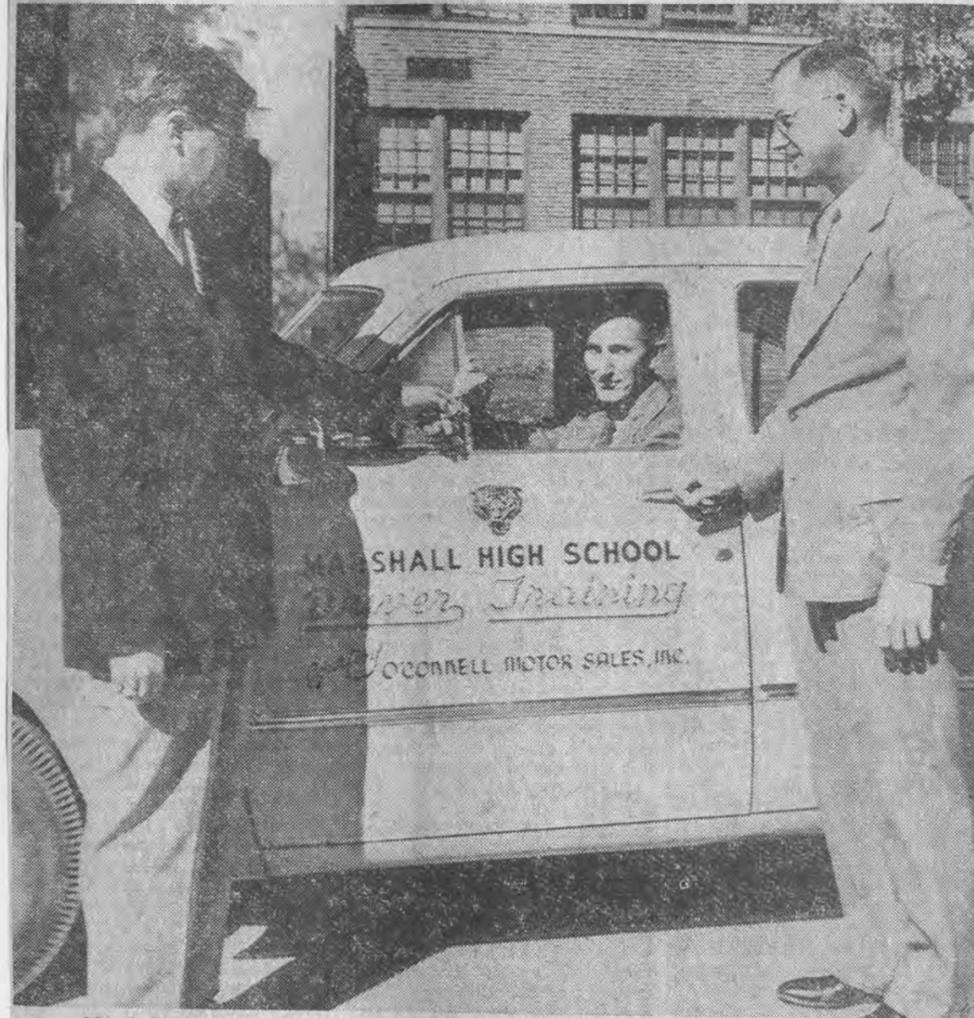


True love triumphs in this scene from "Buttercup Jones"—Marshall high school faculty football opera—as the hero gets his girl, the villain gets his due (in the form of a black eye) and the heroine gets both her men. Leading roles in the "operatic" melodrama are portrayed by Marybelle Hickner, Julian Waller (right) and Larry Kienholz. Written and produced by Ray Rueter and Leonard Johnson, "Buttercup Jones" was enacted by an all-star faculty cast at the high school homecoming convocation Friday afternoon.—Hanline photo.

★ ★ ★ ★

Oct 11

High School Gets New Training Car



Marshall high school gets its new drivers' training class "laboratory," as Instructor Julian Waller takes the car's set of keys from Dick O'Connell, Jr., (left) while Superintendent of Schools L. M. Frey watches. Twenty-seven students are currently enrolled in the driving course, Mr. Waller says. Most of the

trainees are sophomores who have just reached the age where they may legally learn to drive. Mr. O'Connell's auto agency in Marshall loans the training car to the school. The school maintains the vehicle while it is in their possession.—Messenger photo.



Pfc Donald Syverson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Orning Syverson, of Marshall, has completed his Air Force basic airman indoctrination course at Lackland Air Force base, San Antonio, Texas, and has been transferred to the radio-technical school at Keesler Air Force base, Biloxi, Miss. Syverson, a 1951 Marshall high school graduate, entered the Air Force in July. He lists this address: AF 17317119; 3308th Technical Try. Op., 3308th Technical Try. Wg., ATRC, Keesler Air Force base, Miss.

Nov 29-51

Season Basketball Tickets on Sale Here this Week

Season tickets for the Marshall high school home basketball games will go on sale at the Bulowski and Sward Kemp drug stores this week.

The \$4 tickets will admit the holders to all of the nine games on this year's schedule. The games will be against Minneota, Luverne, Mountain Lake, Hutchinson, Tracy, Redwood Falls, Tyler, Pipestone and Canby.

The tickets will be punched out for each game. Principal Merrill Olson has announced. No reserved seats will be held for the ticket holders, he adds.

In addition to the entry to the nine regular games, holding a season ticket will give individuals the first chance to buy the available tickets to the district basketball tournament in March. That tournament will be held at Marshall and Canby.

All tickets received at the Marshall school in excess of the student demand will go on sale to the season ticket holders, Mr. Olson said.



Making like a cheerleader, Principal Merrill Olson leads the Marshall public school rooster section in a yell at the special faculty-sponsored "homecoming" convocation Friday afternoon. The principal, clad in orange and black satin cheer togs and wielding a giant Tiger megaphone, went hep with the quintette of regular teenage cheerleaders, outdid them in lung power (if not in leaps and cartwheels) and proved by far the most popular rooster of them all.—Hanline photo.

Nov 20-51

School Coffee Hour

Marshall public school faculty and staff members with their husbands and wives were guests of the board of education members and their wives in a get-together coffee hour at 4 p. m. this Monday in the high school home ec room.

Nov 27-51

Students to See Racial Film

Students of Marshall high school will be hunting a lesson in racial discrimination when they attend a special showing of the motion picture "Pinky" at the high school this Thursday.

The story is of a young mulatto girl, played by Jeanne Crain, who attempts to pass as a white. Ethel Waters and Ethyl Barrymore are included in the supporting cast.

Dec 6-51

Band to Play for School Boards

A half-hour concert by the Marshall high school band will open a meeting of 400 school board members from throughout the south half of the seventh congressional district Thursday night at the Marshall high school auditorium.

All rural and town school board members from the counties in the area have been invited to the program. Supt. L. M. Frey of Marshall has announced.

Sponsored by the state school board association, the meeting will include speeches and discussion sessions, conducted by association leaders and educators.

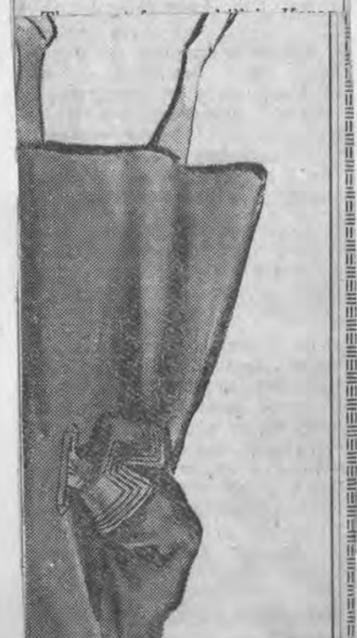
Nov 30-51

Capacity Crowd Sees Class Play

A capacity crowd jammed the Marshall high school auditorium Friday evening to see the junior class production of "The Little Dog Laughed."

Members of the play cast topped off their performance with a curtain call presentation of a gift certificate to the play's director, instructor Leonard Johnson.

Gieneart Dubs Korean Ridge 'Cockroach Hill'



Oct 9
Leland Hebert, Darlene Weidauer Wed at Milroy Oct. 1

Baskets of garden flowers decked the altar and fashioned a background at St. Michael's Catholic church, Milroy, for the marriage of Miss Darlene Weidauer to Leland Hebert Monday morning, Oct. 1. The Rev. John P. McGuire recited the nuptial mass at 9 o'clock.

Mrs. Hebert is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Orville Weidauer, Marshall, and her husband's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Adolore Hebert, Marshall residents.

"Panis Angelicus," "Ave Maria," "I Am Not Worthy" and "On This Day I Beautiful Mother" were sung by Mrs. Henry Lapolice. She was accompanied by Miss Grace Polman, organist.

An orchid corsage complemented the white satin floor-length gown which the bride chose. A fitted bodice, bodice buttons, flip collar and pointed wrist-length sleeves patterned the dress. Lace edged her illusion net fingertip veil and seed pearls bordered her Juliet cap.

Miss LaVerne Hebert of Marshall, sister of the bridegroom, and Miss Peggy Miller of Marshall served as maid of honor and as bridesmaid. Miss Hebert was gowned in dusty rose taffeta and Miss Miller wore lime green taffeta. Gardenia corsages accented their costumes. Both women wore pearl earrings, gifts of the bride, cap-coronets and gloves.

Ronald Weidauer, the bride's brother, served as best man and Tom Lesewski was groomsman. Robert Van Keulen and Kenneth Stassen ushered.

Both Mrs. Weidauer and Mrs. Hebert wore navy blue ensembles, navy blue and pink accessories and white pom pom corsages. The bride chose a rust velvet dress and navy accessories for traveling.

A dinner was served at the Minnesota cafe and a reception was conducted at the Orville Weidauer home. Mrs. George Gollmer poured. Mrs. Roy Weidauer, the bride's aunt, served the wedding cake and Mrs. Edward DeVos of Marshall served punch. Miss Joanne LaVoy registered guests, Miss Marian Girard and Miss Peggy Miller opened wedding gifts. Waitresses were Miss Janet Snyder and Miss Donna Paradis and members of the serving committee were Miss Gladys Snyder, Mrs. Herb Ladwig and Mrs. David McFarland.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Hebert are Marshall high school graduates. Mr. Hebert is employed by O'Connell Motor Sales here. When they return from their wedding trip, the couple will reside at 207 West Redwood, Marshall.



—Loey Photo

4-H Roundup Awards Will Top 300 Mark

Bronze pins, plaques, citations, medals and trophies will top the 300 mark when Lyon county 4-H'ers receive recognition for proficiency in the 4-H field at the annual "Roundup" program here Friday night.

Slated for presentation are 200 bronze pins, 50 silver emblems and 30 gold badges. Recognition certificates will be awarded to seven county 4-H'ers who have reached their 21st birthday, 75 junior leader pins will be presented and 31 adult leader recognition certificates and seals will be awarded.

Headlining the list of citations are the Aini Maki trophy and the F. J. Meade cup, offered annually to those two 4-H clubs which count the highest percentage of old and new members and which first complete membership enrollment records.

Submitted by the 4-H state member association.
 1952 work-program to form the Bureau federations of the 70,000 member association.

Nov 27-31

Meet the Tigers



Junior Guard Don Catton, one of the two regulars back from last year's Marshall high school basketball squad, will be one of the key men in the building of this year's team. Catton displayed speed and alertness at last Monday's scrimmage with Slayton, that showed he will be one of the Tiger defensive strongmen. — Messenger photo.

Oct. 18
City Students' Halloween Party Planning Begins

Plans are underway this week for Marshall's annual Halloween program for school-aged children in both the public and Holy Redeemer schools.

The annual event, designed to replace "tricks or treats" caravans and the traditional Oct. 31 brand of mischief, will be held during the afternoon and evening Hallowe'en day, Wednesday, Oct. 31.

Divided into separate programs for grade and high school youths, the day's events will include free movies, games and races, refreshments and a dance in the high school little theater in the evening for high school youths.

Key to the entire program will be the pledge which pupils will sign in their home rooms to not indulge in the property damage, window-waxing, or "tricks and treating."

Pupils who sign the pledge and hold to it, not only on Hallowe'en but on days preceding and following Hallowe'en, are the ones for whom the party is designed, officials are pointing out.

High school principal Merrill Olson this week urged parents to help their children follow the pledge and not allow them to go out for tricks and treats before or after the programs.

The entire program is sponsored by the Marshall Civic and Commerce association, with the cooperation of the American Legion and the staffs of the public and Holy Redeemer schools.

Oct 16
Miss Balcom Joins Augustana Band

Connie Balcom, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elton Balcom of Marshall, has been accepted as a member of the marching and concert band at Augustana college, Sioux Falls for the coming year.

Miss Balcom, a freshman at Augustana, will play clarinet. She graduated this June as valedictorian from the Marshall high school.

Oct 18
Bonfire, Pep Rally, Game, Dance Fill Central's First Homecoming Program

Students at Marshall's Central Catholic school will kickoff their 1951 homecoming celebration—the first in the school's history—at a bonfire this Friday night.

Climax of the affair will be the football game between the newly inaugurated Central football team and the B squad of the DeLaSalle high school of Minneapolis.

That game will be played at 2 p. m. Sunday at the Marshall Legion field.

Central students are undaunted by the fact that there is no class of alumni to be coming home for this year's celebration. The Central school won't have a graduating class for two more years. Some students claim this homecoming is for the ball team, which will play its only home game of this season against DeLaSalle.

So they have gone ahead with plans for the Homecoming celebration.

Slogan for the entire event is "Sink the Islanders."

Friday's bonfire, which begins at 7:30 p. m., will feed on a pile of barrels and lumber that students have been collecting behind the school all week. The student body has invited the public to join them in the pep rally which will accompany the conflagration. The school's pep band will play.

Then, following Sunday's game, the members of both football squads will gather at a banquet sponsored by the Central Athletic Association and prepared by the mothers of the men on the Central team.

And a Homecoming dance for freshmen and sophomores from 8 to 10 p. m. at the school Sunday will provide the finals for the celebration.

300 Will Attend Marshall FHA Meet

The Rev. M. Halsted Gates and Supt. L. M. Frey will occupy the podium as guest speakers when 300 district 4 Future Homemakers of America meet in annual session at the Marshall high school auditorium Saturday.

Miss Glenda Fishman, district FHA vice president and Marshall high school senior, is scheduled to conduct the meeting and Miss Patty Biesecker of Marshall will serve as secretary.

"Becoming a Leader" will be delivered by Mr. Gates and Supt. Frey is slated to give the address of welcome. Marshall FHA members will play host to 300 chapter members from Granite Falls, Olivia, Madison, Hector, Litchfield, Renville, Fairfax, Willmar, Hutchinson, Dawson and Canby.

Headlining the program are a skit, "Analyzing Leadership Roles in FHA," which will be presented by the Granite Falls chapter; the election of a new District 4 vice president; an emblem service, which will be conducted by the Hector chapter, and the presentation of a "television" show by Marshall FHA members.

Both state and district FHA officers are scheduled to attend the day-long meeting.

319 ^{4.50} Values

Sweatertime is here—and here's the sweater value you've been looking for! Fine all wool Burmuda and other famous make sweaters in this group.

WE STILL HAVE A NICE SELECTION OF

Skirts & Slacks

388-488-588

Here's a sportswear special—THAT IS VERY SPECIAL. Trim, smart all wool slacks at dollar-saving reductions.

SAVE! Ekberg's
STYLE CENTER

Charged-up Redwood Waits for Marshall

Redwood will be "up" for this one. That's the summary, based on scouting, general knowledge and past performance, that Marshall coaches are making of this Friday's game between Marshall and Redwood Falls at Redwood Falls.

Marshall has won six games and Redwood Falls one in the years that Coach Jay Johnstone has headed the Tigers. But that record, he maintains, doesn't mean a thing.

"Redwood is always up for Marshall," Johnstone says. "They always have a good defensive team . . . We never have won by

Here For Sure! This is YOUR EVER BE

Redwood Falls has been concentrating on a T offense according to scouting reports by As-

Save 45¢! "Strato-Jet" Exp. Extensions 1.15 Reg. 1.50

Hallowe'en Party Program Announced

The program for Marshall's annual Halloween party for school boys and girls was announced this week.

The party, made possible through the cooperation of the public schools, the Holy Redeemer and Central Catholic schools, the Civic and Commerce association and the American Legion, provides Halloween entertainment for students as a means of preventing Halloween pranks and vandalism.

Date of the party this year is Wednesday, Oct. 31.

All public school youngsters are expected to participate. Holy Redeemer school children in grades 3 through 6 will have their own party at the Holy Redeemer school, with Catholic students in other grades attending the party at the public school.

According to Merrill W. Olson, public high school principal, children in kindergarten and grades 1 and 2 will complete their party in the afternoon. The party for grades 3 through 6 will be completed by about 9:30; for grades 7 through 12, at about midnight.

The party program for boys: Grades 1 and 2: party in home room; afternoon movie, Pinocchio; children will not return to school in evening.

Grades 3 and 4: Pinocchio movies at 2:50 p. m.; party in old auditorium, grade building, 7:15-9 p. m.; lunch at 8:30 p. m. at school lunch room.

The party program for girls:

Grade 1 and 2: party in home room; Pinocchio movie in afternoon; children will not return to school in evening.

Grades 3 and 4: Pinocchio movie in afternoon; party in home room at 7:15 p. m.; lunch at 8 p. m.

Grades 5 and 6: Pinocchio movie in afternoon; party in home room at 8 p. m.; followed by lunch.

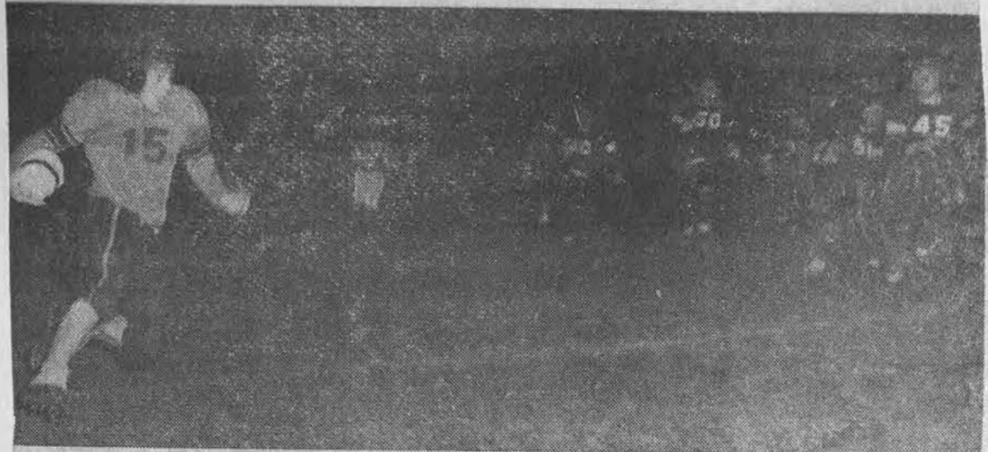
Grades 6 and 7: Little Theater at 7:15 p. m.; lunch in auditorium at 9 p. m.; feature movie in auditorium at 9:30 p. m.

The party program for boys, grades 7 through 12, and girls, grades 9 through 12:

Report to football field and tennis courts, 7-15-8:45 p. m.; lunch in auditorium at 9 p. m. followed by full length movie or dance in Little Theater at 9:30 p. m.

Teachers in charge of the activities will include Harry Ahlin, Mr. Lee, Mr. Yorde, Mr. Moran, Mr. Path, Mr. Shimmin, Mr. Sholund, Mr. Wickstrom, Mr. Manthie, Mr. Reuter, Mr. White, Mr. Johnstone, Mr. Waller, Miss Kerr, Miss Sisterman, Miss E.

Catton Breaks Away



Marshall quarterback Don Catton breaks away with a pass on a run that paced the entire Redwood secondary and resulted in Marshall's winning touchdown at Redwood Friday. Catton was pocketed shortly after this picture was taken, and lateraled to half-back Dave Nixon, who completed the run for the score.—Hanline photo.

Tigers Hold Charging Cardinals; Win 13 to 6

Marshall's Tigers made good on their only two completed passes to dominate a galloping second quarter and defeat Redwood Falls 13 to 6 at Redwood Friday.

All of the game's scoring was tallied on three aerials in that second period as pass plays went eight and 41 yards to score for Marshall and 66 yards to pay dirt for the Cardinals.

From the halftime on, though, an effective Redwood passing attack behind, charging Cardinal forward wall kept the ball deep in Marshall territory.

The loss of punter Hubert

Hallowe'en Party ---

(Continued from Page One)

Johnson, Miss Taylor, Miss Frokjer, Miss Pfister, Miss Jackson, Miss Tomlinson, Miss Nagel, Miss Alsaker, Mrs. Bussard, Miss Gray, Miss Sellie, Miss Hickner, Miss S. Johnson, Miss Gettler, Miss Kuelbes, Miss Burris, Miss Orth and Miss Baker.

Mr. McCann and Mr. Kienholz will supervise the evening movies. Miss Drake and Mrs. Eubanks will supervise the dance.

TER BUYS AT

4 for \$1.00
Reg. 35c Box

SUDS
Concentrated
DETERGENT
HOMEGUARD
SPECIAL!
EXTRA

Brightly chromed heavy steel full length, copper brazed handle. Fits oil cars. Protects finish!

1.15 Reg. 1.50

Save 45¢! "Strato-Jet" Exp. Extensions 1.00

Oct 23

Oct 23

Oct 23

Oct 18

How About A Little Rain . . . ?



Wishing mightily for a drenching down-pour were these half-dozen Marshall public school patrol boys, who donned brand new, bright yellow rubber slickers and helmets Wednesday and flocked outdoors to scan the skies for signs of snow. A colorful crew in mustard yellow trench coats—with red patrol flags flying—the six "corner keepers" drew a variety of comments from passersby and

pedestrians and one spectator quipped—"You look more like men from Mars than men from Marshall!" Photographed modelling the new raincoats, which have been presented to the school by radio station KMHL, are (from left) Ronald Gregg, Warren Heinz, Tom Baldwin, David Lindblad, Roger Rose and David Kirscht. —Messenger photo.

Oct 25

230 Delegates to Attend Student Council Conclave

230 delegates are slated to attend the Southwestern Minnesota Student Council convention at the Marshall high school auditorium Tuesday, Principal Merrill Olson announced today.

Theme for the day-long session—"Youth Leadership in a Changing World"—will be developed by convention speakers and at a series of four group panel discussions.

David Appen, Marshall Student Council president, and Supt. L. M. Frey are scheduled to welcome attending council delegates. Noel Iversan, divisional association president and senior at the New Ulm high school, will preside at the session and Spencer Beytien of Hutchinson, state Student Council chairman, will address delegates.

Headlining the agenda are a discussion—"Student Responsibility"—by the conclave's guest speaker, Edward Nervig, Augustana college field representative, and the election of association officers.

Auditorium at the high school will be equipped to resemble a political convention, Mr. Olson reports, with section signposts designating visiting delegations.

A banquet at the Federated church is scheduled to conclude the convention.

Marshall delegates are David Appen, Joan Sanders, Greg Maertens, Jeanette Milbrandt, Eleanor Caron, Don Catton, David Nixon, Patty Biesecker, Ronald Hixon, James Kelly, Jeanette Swenman, Duane Rubertus, Daryl Miller, Arthur Olson, Solvig Skramstad, Jocelyn Taylor, Charles Abernathy and Bob Carrow.

Byron Ellingson Wins \$10 First Prize in Football Contest

Byron Ellingson of Marshall has been judged the winner of the \$10 first prize in this week's Marshall Messenger Football Scores contest.

Predictors this week set a new record in accuracy for this season as Ellingson and Bob McGuire of St. Thomas college both registered only two errors out of 24 games. Four more entries had only three errors and some 20 entries had only four errors.

Mr. Ellingson missed only on his predictions of the Nebraska-Missouri game and the Navy-Pennsylvania game. He had an error point total of 230, edging McGuire, who missed on the Army-Columbia game and the Nebraska-Missouri contest and had a 308-error point total.

Other winners of this week's theater tickets, in addition to McGuire, are Kenneth E. Morgan of Minneapolis, E. F. Heath of Minneapolis, Raymond D. Gontenbein of St. Thomas college and Reed Larson of Tyler, all with three predictions wrong.

A new record was set this week with the receipt of an entry from SN C. G. Blair, of Norfolk, Va.

Oct 30 Nov 1

School Singers Travel to Mankato

Fifteen members of the Marshall high school mixed chorus traveled by bus to Mankato Friday to join vocal groups from other schools in a program for the Southwest Division Teachers meeting there.

A total of some 250 students participated in the afternoon program for the annual MEA meeting. All class B schools in this section of the state were invited to participate, Marshall Director G. Orion Lee said.

The students departed by bus at 7 a. m. Friday and returned that evening. Those who took the trip with Mr. Lee were: June Olson, Eleanor Caron, Pauline Gits, Marilyn Hasbrouck, Darlene Poppick, Rosalie Reber, Rose Ann Madden and Barbara Gamm.

Jim Henderson, Myron Graf-funder, Jerry Olson, Jim Stauffacher, Jim Kragness, Duane Rubertus and Allen Bisbee.

Nov 1

Miss Nixon Heads Macalester Group

Miss Barbara Nixon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Nixon, has been selected as a co-chairman of the Fireside series which is sponsored by the YMCA and YWCA at Macalester college.

The fireside is a get-together in a faculty home which allows students and faculty members to get better acquainted through discussions and fellowship on an informal basis. Two or three firesides are held each Sunday evening.

Barbara is a graduate of the class of 1949 from Marshall high school. She is a junior at Macalester and is majoring in economics, and minoring in political science and French. She is a member of the YWCA, Toastmistresses and Lutheran student association.

Schools Broadcast For Education Week

City and rural schools in Lyon county will combine in a series of radio broadcasts and school programs beginning next week in observance of American Education week, Nov. 11-17.

Erland W. Anderson, principal of the Tracy high school, has been named chairman of the week and a half long county observance.

American Education week is an annual period in which schools strive particularly to review educational work and interpret the school activities for the general public, County Superintendent of Schools Miss Jennie Frost explains.

Plans for program and open houses at the individual schools in the county still are being completed. Highlight of the county-wide observance will be a series of 15-minute afternoon radio broadcasts by groups from the schools.

A tentative schedule for those broadcasts, which will be heard at 3:30 p. m. over station KMHL, was issued this week by Mr. Anderson:

Nov. 7—Balaton students on the topic "Unite for Freedom."

Nov. 8—Marshall students on "Schools and Defense."

Nov. 9—Tracy students on "Schools Keep Us Free."

Nov. 12—Minneota students on "Education for the Long Pull."

Nov. 13—Cottonwood students on "Teaching the Fundamentals."

Nov. 14—Lynd students on "Urgent School Needs."

Nov. 15—Russell students on "Home - School - Community."

Nov. 16—Rural school students.

The broadcasts may be live or recorded, Mr. Anderson announces. Recordings may be made at the KMHL studio or on any center-cut tape recorder, but must be at the radio station a day ahead of the scheduled time of the broadcast.

Nov 1



VAL BJORNSON

Val Bjornson Is Armistice Day Program Speaker

State Treasurer Val Bjornson, Minneota native son, has been scheduled to give the main address at the Marshall Armistice day program, it was announced here this week.

The annual program, which is open to the public, will be held at the high school auditorium beginning at 10:45 a. m., Monday, Nov. 12, Chairman Robert Debel said. The program is sponsored by the Marshall American Legion post.

Nov 1

All-city Halloween Party Is October 31

Students at Marshall's public schools and Holy Redeemer and Central high school will gather at the schools Wednesday for the annual city-wide Hallowe'en party.

Sponsored by the Civic and Commerce association with the cooperation of the schools and the American Legion, the programs will include free feature films and refreshments for children in all grades, game programs at the Legion field for older youths and a dance Wednesday evening at the public high school for all high school students.

Montevideo Band To Play Here

Montevideo's high school band will be in Marshall this Friday to participate in musical activities with the final football game of the 1951 season between Montevideo and Marshall.

Members of the visiting organization will join members of the Marshall band at their homes for dinner Friday evening and both bands will put on the halftime program for the ball game.

Oct 30

Slayton Scrimmage May Erase Questions About Untried Tigers

Some of the unknown quantities in this year's Marshall high school basketball squad will come into the light this Monday afternoon, when the Tigers meet Slayton in a scrimmage on the Marshall floor.

With only a week and a half to practice under their belts and most of that time spent in screening 35 varsity applicants down to the present group of 15, Coach Glen Moran was making no advance comments on the possible outcome of the scrimmage.

Most practice sessions, since the workouts began Nov. 7, have been held in the old gym on the third floor of the grade school. Drills have been held to fundamentals including two on two and three on three workouts. The first full-team drills were held Friday afternoon.

Squad members have indicated they are consistently pretty good in shooting, Moran said Saturday. But, he adds, statistics in practice can change in games.

The Tigers are a relatively small club this year. Howard Bennett and Hubert Haack both stand above six feet by inches, but the rest of the team members are at six feet or under. And Moran with a grin points out that other teams on the Tiger schedule, Redwood Falls and Worthington in particular, could put a team on the floor that would average well over six feet.

"But our boys have a lot of

and daughter, Mary Kay, spent Sunday and Monday at Brewster and Worthington. Monday morning they attended the funeral of Mrs. Woelfle's cousin, Phillip McNab, at Worthington.

Mrs. M. A. Fifield entertained the girls at a dinner party Monday afternoon in honor of her daughter.

speed and drive," he adds.

Of the 15 men presently on the varsity squad, four are lettermen back from last year. Two of those men junior guard Don Catton and senior forward Howard Bennett, saw a lot of play last season. Junior forward Tom Kelly and senior Rick Merriman both saw action as reserves.

Here is the way Moran lines up the rest of his present squad:



at the Tom Farrell home at Clear Lake, S. D.

Mrs. Henry Seibert and Miss Mary Nelson were hostesses to the East-side birthday club at the Nelson home Tuesday afternoon last week.

Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Riley of Sioux Falls, the Norman Sand family of Russell and the Donald Sand family were Sunday afternoon and supper guests at the Nels Sand home. Mrs. Riley is a niece of Mrs. Sand. Nov. 11 Mr. and Mrs. Bennie Tommerdahl of Moorehead and Mrs. Albert Hauge of Florence visited at the Nels Sand home.

Dinner guests at the George Prairie home Sunday were her mother, Mrs. Henry Bakker, of Tyler; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Laleman and two daughters of Balaton; Mr. and Mrs. Julius DeSaer and daughter of Marshall.

The James Nicholson family of 20.5 per cent and their associates on the free throw line.

Most of the indicated weaknesses were laid primarily by Coach Moran to the almost absolute lack of experience the squad members have had playing competitive ball together. None of the five men who started had any consistent experience together last season, and there has been only one day of five-man offensive and defensive drills this year.

As a consequence, there was some erratic passing and some bad shots taken. In addition, Coach Moran points out, the Tigers had difficulty executing plays and were losing out in an inexperienced defense against the Slayton offense.

The lack of height which loomed on paper before, was definitely shown to be a strong factor in Tiger play. "The boys have the speed, though," Moran says, "to offset the lack of height."

Don Catton, who was one of the standouts defensively Monday afternoon, will with Dick Cleveland and John Lens carry the load as the rest of the squad members develop through the season, Moran says. Catton ran up a long string of personal fouls Monday, but in an aggressive defense from his guard position succeeded in spoiling several Slayton plays. His speed game him the chance to recover

'Winter Queen' to Be Named Saturday

RUTHTON BALATON CANBY RUSSELL



Miss Frances Erickson Miss Margaret Lutterman Miss Gwendolyn Tibbitts Miss Charlotte Ann Zvorak

CLARKFIELD MILROY TRACY MARSHALL



Miss Susan Feist Miss Diane Holmberg Miss Lorraine Olson Miss Georgia Lindgren

The "Winter Queen" of this area, chosen from candidates submitted in at least eight communities, will be named this Saturday following judging and parade ceremonies at Marshall. The eight candidates whose entries had been received up to Monday by C. F. Herrmann, Winter Queen committee chairman, are pictured above. In addition to a Winter Queen parade which will be staged in Marshall's business district Saturday, Santa Claus will make his first 1951 appearance here. Full details will be published Thursday.

Tigers Romp 20-0 Over Hutchinson

By Al Doerr

The Marshall Tigers continued to show their prowess which gave them their upset victory over Hutchinson with touchdowns and a 20 to 0 victory.

As in the Luverne game, the Tigers romped in two of the three touchdowns.

With the kickoff downed on the line, the Tigers fumbled the ball. On the following play, Grady's right halfback position ran the left end and broke loose to romp 63 yards to a touchdown. Chuck Phenix made the conversion and with less than a minute of play gone, the Tigers led 7 to 0.

Hutchinson took the kickoff then and showed some of its predicted passing strength, as with the help of two completions the ball was moved to the Marshall 15-yard line. Following a five yard penalty, the Hutchinson Tigers fumbled and Marshall recovered the second one to take

STATISTICS

First downs Marshall Hutch
1st quarter

WIN COST PROTE

The Friendly Store

D. Harts	170	E. Thompson	128	184	170
R. Mohveskel	99	A. Smith	151	149	153
C. Botstford	138	K. Thompson	154	137	143
L. G. Gas	122				

Nov. 22



GE "SPEED" AT A BUDE
Smith & has a big

by Marking will present a special Marshall high school auditorium Middleton music scholarship fund t-composer Middleton, a Marshall of concert music, including sev- Tickets for the concert are on store in Marshall.

'31 Grad
gh School,
Principal

An article by Marshall high school principal Merrill Olson, which appeared in a recent issue of the Minnesota Journal of Education, was reprinted in part in the November issue of The National Schools, a national education publication. The article summarizes the working of the Marshall high school's own Community Chest plan.

well known citizen returns home Marshall home and Marshall is justly of the class of 1931, Jean returns for the benefit of the Jean Middleton was in 1946, at which time he the people of Marshall were so

Public Schools Plan
Open House Nov. 13
For Education Week

Marshall's public schools will hold an open house next Tuesday in their annual observance of American Education week.

The entire school building will be open and the teachers will be in their rooms for visitations from 7 to 9 p. m., Chairman Donald Holycross said Monday. Coffee will be served to visitors from 7:30 to 9:30 p. m.

Grade sections were starting to work this week on special displays for their rooms for the open house, Mr. Holycross said.

In addition to the open house program, Marshall school students will present their program in the series of daily radio programs which will be presented, beginning this Wednesday, by the schools in the county.

The Marshall school program will be broadcast over station KMHL from 3:30 to 3:45 p. m. this Thursday. The general theme of the broadcast will be "Schools and Defense." The high school girls' sextette will present vocal selections under the direction of G. Orion Lee, Mr. Holycross said, and grade school students will give school announcements.

Nov 8
 These Runs Didn't Go for TD's



The leading ground gainers for each team in Tuesday night's Marshall-Montevideo game strike nearly similar poses as they are about to be arrested after ground gaining runs. Above, Monte's 295 pound fullback Tom Weisbrod misses a stiff-arm jab at Tiger Don Cat-

ton as two Mohawk blockers whizz uselessly past the tackle. Below, Catton leans away from the embrace of an unidentified Monte tackler as more Mohawks, including Weisbrod (No. 40) cut over to head him off.—Hanline photos.



High School Chest
Drive Nets \$272
For Aid to Students

A total of \$272.10 has been collected in the Marshall high school's own Community Chest campaign, Principal Merrill Olson announced this week.

The annual campaign, conducted by the student council through the home rooms in the school, raises funds for use in aids to members of the student body.

Of the amount collected this year, Mr. Olson said, \$50 will be contributed to the Marshall Community Chest, the remainder will be retained for use in the school. Administered by the student council, the fund in past years has purchased glasses, medical attention and clothing for grade students.

The high school program was reviewed by Mr. Olson in a recent article in the Minnesota Journal of Education and consequently was reprinted in the national educational publication "Nation's Schools." Individual requests for detailed explanations of the system have been received, one from the superintendent of the San Diego public schools.

In addition to the work of the high school Chest program, Mr. Olson said, one student is being assisted by the city organization and private citizens have indicated an interest in the welfare of individual students.

FFA Entertains 150 at Banquet

"Agriculture in High School" was outlined by guest speaker Merrill W. Olson in an address before guests at the Marshall Future Farmers of America parent-son dinner Tuesday evening.

The Marshall high school principal delivered his remarks to 150 FFA members, parents and special guests who banqueted at the high school Little Theater. Official host at the dinner was L. J. McCann, local FFA advisor.

Toastmaster Edward DeMeyer emceed the after-dinner program and introduced Robert Wyffels, who described FFA accomplishments in agriculture, Julian Waller, who entertained guests with a chalk talk, and Leonard Johnson, who gave a dramatic reading.

Merlin Maxwell welcomed guests and John Maxwell, his father, responded. The invocation was delivered by the Very Rev. R. A. Neudecker. Headlining the program was the presentation of an FFA gift certificate to Advisor McCann.

Banquet committee members, were Ed DeMeyer, FFA president, Charles Phenix, Merlin Maxwell and Duane Mosch. The dinner was prepared and served by members of Miss Marybelle Hickner's home economics classes.

Class Play Lets Audience in on Ink Blot Game

Audiences at the two performances of this year's junior class play "The Little Dog Laughed" will be able to do some audience participating in one sequence, according to Director Leonard Johnson.

The comedy about a woman obsessed with psychoanalysis, will play Friday, at the high school auditorium.

Audience members will have a chance to match imaginations with several characters in the play in the scene in which the woman projects ink blots on a screen in an effort to psychoanalyze the characters.

The object is for persons to note what the ink blots look like to them. Psychologists in real life use the blots in some examinations. The things a person sees in the blots are supposed to reveal something of his personality.

No one will go among the audience with a roving microphone to ask the audience members' interpretations of the blots, Mr. Johnson says, but they will be able to match their own interpretations with those of the persons in the play.

Marshall 4-H'er Wins Jaycee Award



Marshall Junior Chamber of Commerce President Ed Marcotte presents a \$25 Jaycee bond award to 4-H Leaders' council Chairman Robert Wyffels, who was named recipient of the annual gift at the county-wide 4-H "Roundup" program here Friday night. Jaycee savings bonds are conferred yearly to recognize individual leadership and proficiency in the 4-H field. Wyffels, a Marshall high school senior, has three times represented county 4-H clubs at Minnesota state fairs. He placed first at the 4-H Club Week good grooming competition last June and won statewide recognition through recent Future Farmers of America dairy contest. Bob is rounding out his eighth year of club work as a member of the Lake Marshall Eagles.—Messenger photo.

Education Week 'Open House' Is Tuesday



Mothers and fathers who participate in American Education week open house at the Marshall public schools Tuesday evening will find that children in Miss Arlene Lundmark's second grade room have not waited for St. Nick to fill their stockings with toy trains. With the aid of nimble imaginations, thread spools, soap boxes, black paint and red crayons, the 30 odd youngsters have made themselves the real thing. Two trains in fact—one 15-car "fast" freight and one shiny streamline passenger—have been pasted and put together by second graders. The train-making project, described as a means of "manual aid," has been undertaken in conjunction with a study of transportation. Photographed as they fashioned steel wheels from spools of thread Wednesday were (from left) Larry Nelson, Bobby Keith, Naomi Croft and Beverly Meyenburg. Parents are invited to attend the annual open house from 7-9 p. m. Tuesday. Instructors will be present in each grade and high school room to introduce parents to displays exhibits and coffee will be served during the reception at the school cafeteria.—Messenger photo.

Meet the Tigers



St. Croix
Lustr-Tex Enamel
Winner "Headlight"
With Soft-Guards,
Fit saddle, White

9 Home Games in Cage Schedule

Marshall's Tigers face a 1951 basketball schedule that is highly favorable this year from the point of view of the fans that will follow the team to all the games.

On a schedule of 16 games as listed by school officials, nine games will be played at home and only seven away.

A string of five of those home games will begin Dec. 11 and run through Jan. 18. The longest away string follows that home series with games at Pipestone, Worthington and Tracy in two weeks.

Home and home series will be played with just four of 12 teams this season—Redwood Falls, Tracy, Pipestone and Canby.

The schedule, which opens Nov. 30 with Minneota playing here, is:

- Friday, Nov. 30...Minneota
- Friday, Dec. 7...at Redwood
- Tuesday, Dec. 11...Luverne
- Friday, Dec. 14...Mt. Lake
- Friday, Dec. 21...Hutchinson
- Friday, Jan. 11...Tracy
- Friday, Jan. 18...Redwood
- Friday, Jan. 25...at Pipestone
- Saturday Jan. 26...at Worthington
- Friday, Feb. 1...at Tracy
- Saturday, Feb. 2...Tyler
- Friday, Feb. 8...at Canby
- Friday, Feb. 15...Pipestone
- Saturday, Feb. 16...at Monte
- Friday, Feb. 22...at Granite
- Tuesday, Feb. 26...Canby



Speakers at the morning program, shown here with Marshall Legion officials, are, left to right, Gloria Johnson, girls state representative; David Applen, boys state representative; Stan Kerr, Legion commander; Mrs. Stan Kerr, Auxiliary commander; Mr. Bjornson, and Committee Chief Robert Debel. Legion and Auxiliary members ended their Armistice day program with a party Monday evening at the Legion hall.—Hanline photo.

State Forbids Public Bus Transportation Of Parochial Students

The Marshall Public Schools have been notified by the State Department of Education that transporting parochial school children on public school buses must be stopped, it was announced this week by L. M. Frey, superintendent of Marshall public schools.

This is in accordance with law and the Public School has no choice but to col parochial school children will be buses after Nov. 21.

Mr. Frey explained that the not set up bus routes for parochial school buses have been giving school children for many years w do so and only when there was them. This was done as a comm

Dec. 11

Tonight's Lineups

Here are the tentative lineups for the Tiger-Cardinal meeting at 8:15 tonight, in the Marshall gym.

MARSHALL				LUVERNE			
Player	pos	height	year	Player	pos	height	year
John Lens	F	6'	11	Don Pitts	F	6' 2"	12
H. Bennett	F	6' 2"	12	Jim Church	F	5' 8"	11
H. Haack	C	6' 3"	12	Loren Kruse	C	6' 4"	11
Don Catton	G	5' 7"	11	R. Sherman	G	5' 9"	12
Duane Ross	G	6'	12	Boyd Beyer	G	6'	12

Experience Gives Luverne Slight Edge Here Tonight

Marshall's basketball Tigers will be underdogs again in terms of experience when they meet the Luverne cardinals at Marshall tonight, but the height problem will be less acute.

Except for starting center Loren Kruse, who stands 6' 4", Coach Arling Anderson will put a squad on the Marshall floor that pretty much matches the Tiger lineup.

The fact that Kruse is the only man on the Cardinals' tentative starting team who did not earn a letter last season, could be the game of the year.

Two of the four lettermen on that starting squad are regulars from a year ago, 5' 9 guard Roger Sherman, team captain, and 6' guard Boyd Beyer. That puts Luverne one ahead of the Tigers, who have only guard Don Catton from last year's first team.

A third regular from last year's Cardinal team will miss Friday's clash, according to Coach Anderson. Dale Haggard, whom Anderson calls "last year's outstanding individual," is still sidelined with a football injury.

Football, by the way, may be a key in the conduct of Friday's game. The Cardinals cannot have forgotten in two months that their grid squad was upset 7 to 0 by the then underdog Tigers.

School Yule Concert Is December 20

Holiday greetings will be extended to Marshall audiences when public school choral groups present their annual Christmas concert at 8 p. m. Thursday, Dec. 20, at the Marshall high school auditorium.

Sacred and secular music, Yuletide hymns, holiday carols and traditional anthems are programmed to head the hour and one-quarter concert. Principal Merrill Olson announced today.

Lighted Christmas trees and festive garlands, designed to serve as a background for the program, will be used to decorate the auditorium, Mr. Olson stated.

The concert will be presented by primary and elementary choruses, the junior high school girls' glee club, the junior and senior high school mixed chorus and glee clubs. Choristers are directed by Miss Naomi Peterson and Orion Lee, public school vocal music instructors.

No admission will be charged and the public is invited to attend the Christmas program.

Symphony Musician

Miss Connie Balcom, 1954 Marshall high school graduate and winner of the Jean Middleton scholarship award, has been selected to play with the Augustana symphony orchestra, Director Richard Guderyahn announced today. Miss Balcom is a freshman at the Sioux Falls school.

The Augustana symphony will join the college and chapel choirs in presentation of the traditional Christmas vespers concert Sunday and Monday nights, Dec. 16 and 17, at the Augustana auditorium. The orchestra is also slated to play a series of winter concerts in cities throughout South Dakota.

Rubertus

Strong enough

Tops wipe clean with a damp cloth. Legs of electrically-welded tubular steel, open with one-half motion; lock securely in place. Chair seats padded and covered with Vinyl Samsonite. Posture-curved backs for extra comfort.

The famous furniture that's better than you can toast bread. Easier to look at, you'll want to decorate colors.

—makes a "banquet or a banquet"



Tables \$6.95
Chairs \$6.95

Joining



Marshall forward John Lens holds a slight lead in this race for a loose ball during Friday night's basketball game between the Tigers and the Minneota Vikings. Lens is shoulder to shoulder with Viking Don Nicholson, while

other Vikings, Bob Johnson (15) Gil Regnier (24) and Benny Brewers (20) follow behind. Tiger Don Catton is in close at the front to give Lens an assist.—Hanline photo.

Dec. 4.

Marshall Youth Awarded National Rifle Rating

Marshall-DeCamp, Jr., of Marshall has won the Distinguished Rifleman medal, it was announced this week by the National Rifle Association.

DeCamp, 15, took up the target sport about six years ago. He has climbed steadily through the 14 lower rankings to achieve Distinguished Rifleman rating—the

top in junior shooting. He is a tenth grade student at the Marshall high school.

Dec. 6

Marshall	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
John Lens	F	3	0	4	6
Don Kizershot	F	0	0	0	0
H. Bennett	F	5	1	2	11
R. Cleveland	F	0	1	1	1
D. Rubertus	F	0	0	0	0
Hubert Haack	C	2	0	4	4
Dave Jost	C	0	0	2	0
D. Catton	G	6	2	2	14
R. Merriman	G	0	0	0	0
T. Kelly	G	0	0	1	0
Dave Hixon	G	0	1	0	1
D. Ross	G	0	0	0	0

Minneota Pos fg ft pf tp

Dec. 6

Tigers Show Defense Spark; Bow to Mountain Lake 47-28

By Al Doerr

Mountain Lake's cagers lived close to their press notices Friday night, as they rode classily over the Marshall Tigers 47 to 48.

Forward Leroy Loewen and center Maynard Meyer provided the pivot on which the closely knit Laker offense moved. Loewen scored 13 points and Meyers 11 as the Lakrs outshot and outscored the Tiger.

Marshall drew first blood in the contest on a field goal by center Hubert Haack, but the Lakers retaliated quickly and controlled the game from that point. Meyers got four field goals in the remainder of the first period to lead his team's shooting average of .438 and a 17 to 10 first period lead.

The Lakers led 28 to 14 at the half and stretched the advantage to 38 to 20 at the end of the third period.

Marshall's cagers turned in what was possibly their best effort so far this season in the attempt to reverse the dope on the Lakers. The tight zone defense which they employed particularly well in the second quarter was highly effective and restricted the Lakers to shots from the side and outside the free throw circle in that frame.

The Tigers defense drew three men in on Meyers when the 6'4, 240 pound center took a pass and restricted him closely after the first quarter spree.

Offensively, Glenn Moran's pupils were never spectacular against the Mountain Lake defense. Their best effort was in the fourth period against Laker reserves. At other times they were rattled into losing balls on

Barbara Nixon Is Delegate to Canada Conclave

Barbara Nixon, 1949 Marshall high school graduate, represented Macalester college students at the Canadian-American conference in Winnipeg, Canada, Nov. 15-17, college officials announced today. Miss Nixon is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Nixon.

Co-sponsored by Macalester college and the United college at Winnipeg, the CAA is held alternately in St Paul and in Winnipeg. Miss Nixon participated in panel discussions and heard lecturers develop the conference theme, "Relations of the United States and British Commonwealth Nations."

Barbara, a Macalester junior, is majoring in economics and political science. She is a member of the Lutheran Students' association, Toastmistress club and the YWCA.

bad passes and dribbles.

The Tigers had what in other games would have been a good night in shooting from the floor—they averaged close to .300. But with less than 40 shots attempted, they were swamped by the Lakers' 20 out of 51 attempts for a .392 average.

The same weakness at the free throw line that cost dearly in the earlier game with Luverne, was displayed by the Tigers Friday—they made eight of 21 gift shot attempts for a .381 average. The Lakers had some of the same trouble with seven of 18 attempts.

...It was the fourth straight victory for the Lakers, the Tigers third loss in four starts.

Mountain Lake	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
Loewen	F	4	5	2	13
Hiebert	F	1	0	2	2
Lohrenz	F	1	0	1	2
Suderman	F	1	0	1	2
Meyers	C	5	1	2	11
Rahn	C	1	0	0	2
Franz	G	2	0	4	4
Ramsbacher	F	0	0	2	0
Schroeder	G	3	0	1	6
Marshall	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
Bennett	F	3	1	1	7
Cleveland	G	0	0	0	0
Ramsbacher	G	0	0	2	0
Lens	F	2	4	3	8
Haack	C	2	1	2	5
Jost	C	0	0	0	0
Catton	G	2	1	4	5
Merriman	G	0	1	0	1
Ross	G	0	0	1	0
Hixon	G	1	0	1	2
Kelly	G	0	0	2	0
Kisershot	F	0	0	0	0

Gieneart, First Co. L Casualty, Returns to U. S.

M/Sgt. Lester Gieneart, who left the United States for Korea with the first contingent of Company L National Guardsmen July 17 and was wounded after less than two months at the Far East front, arrived at San Francisco Saturday and will probably spend the Christmas holidays at his home in Marshall.

The 21-year-old Korean combat veteran telephoned his father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Gieneart, immediately after his ship docked at the West coast port Saturday night.

The long distance call terminated a two-week period of anxiety for the soldier's family here. M/Sgt. Gieneart's last letter—datelined Tokyo, Japan, and written after his release from the Camp Drake Army hospital Nov. 12—stated he would either be evacuated to the United States, or reassigned to duty to the Far East front.

"We heard nothing further from Les until he phoned Saturday night," Mrs. Gieneart reported. "We had of course hoped through all these last several weeks that our son would be sent home, but we were afraid he might have been ordered back to Korea."

M/Sgt. Gieneart had not yet received a definite directive assignment when he telephoned his home here, Mrs. Gieneart confided, but he anticipated immediate transfer to Camp McCoy, Wis., she reported.

The Marshall GI sailed for Korea from Seattle, Wash., last July with two other Camp Rucker trainees. Sfc. Tom Andrzejewski was killed in action Nov. 1 and Sgt. Ronald Iverson is still fighting with United Nations forces in North Korea.

Gieneart has been hospitalized in Japan for the last two months, the victim of chest, right hand and arm injuries incurred in action Sept. 12.

Dec. 6

Dec. 6

Tigers Face Tops among State In Mountain Lake here Friday

Marshall basketball fans will get a look at the possible next state champion and certainly a strong contender for a state tournament berth when the Mountain Lake cage squad plays here Friday.



No one, coaches, school officials or fans, are holding much hope for Marshall's Tigers in the meeting that will take place on the high school floor. In that game as in the Redwood Falls and Luverne contests, the Tigers will be underdogs in experience.

But those in the gym Friday will see some of the teamwork that has sportswriters from the big city and down singing Mountain Lake praises. The Lakers, who represented region two in last year's state tournament, have made it three straight this season, with the latest win a 48 to 24 rout of Lakefield last Friday.

Here is the way the Mountain Lake lineup looms:

● Seven of the nine men presently definitely in the first squad are returned from last year's varsity.

● Four of those seven are regulars from last year, Guards Peter Franz and Dennis Schroe-

der, Center Maynard Meyer and forward Leroy Loewen. All four men are seniors.

● The average height of the starting five is just under 6'1. The average for the first nine men is just a shade under 6' even.

Against the Laker powerhouse Tiger Coach Glenn Moran will take his squad that won its opener against Minnesota in a game that was ragged on both sides. The Tigers have lost their other two games, 45 to 40 against Redwood, and Tuesday 39 to 38 thriller to Luverne. The odds were close to even in both of those contests and the Tigers held slim leads in both. But experience as a unit predicted two we-

hamper the Tigers through the first part of the season, gave the opposition a slight pre-game advantage in both cases.

That lack of experience will be even more apparent against the Mountain Lake team, that is nearly intact from last season.

The Tigers, though, could be building a surprise for the Lakers. Their improvement has been steady and they show good signs of developing as a unit without leaning on one or two men.

All four men, who are seeing regular action have shown good shooting nights, and though Don Catton and Howard Bennett have been consistently the high scorers center Hubert Haack has picked up with every game.

The open guard spot has been filled at various times by Tom Kelly, Duane Ross and Ron Hixon, none of whom have been singled out yet as favored for the position. As a result all three are getting the chance to develop.

Against Luverne, the Tigers showed they could tighten up a defense when they want to. They allowed only eight points in the scrap of that game.

Meet the Tigers



Junior Dick Cleveland saw only specialized action this fall with the Marshall grid squad as a conversion kicker and has seen almost as infrequent action thus far with the Tiger cagers. The 5'8 forward has been in briefly in all three games so far this season, but without scoring a field goal in nine attempts and tallying three free throws. — Messenger photo.

Cold Tipped Redwood 45-40

An accurate shooting Redwood Russ Hanson, squeezed out the Marshall Redwood court. Hanson made seven of nine field game's scoring with 22 points, as for only 40 field goal attempts in those 40 attempts for .300 shooting. Except for a 33 to 33 third period shooting average the first half, the Tigers through most of the game. They jumped the shooting average compared to the Tigers' .250. Their



ged Redwood

Dec. 6

Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Meizer were Sunday evening supper guests at the day Nichols home. Mr. and Mrs. Darwin Williams and family were Sunday supper guests at the Glen Heinz home. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Hahn and

Dec. 6

Dec. 6.

Coaches, Players, Quarterbacks Meet



Coaches, players and Downtown Quarterbacks got together Tuesday night at the Quarterbacks' annual banquet for Marshall high school gridgers. Here head Tiger Coach Jay Johnstone (seated left) and U of M end coach George "Butch" Nash (center) talk football with senior letterman Bob Carrow (right) while Burton Bisbee, past Quarterback president (standing left) and Marshall School Superintendent L. M. Frey look on. Nash was guest speaker for the 190 quarterbacks and players who attended the banquet. Carrow, with senior Dave Nixon and junior John Lens spoke for the gridgers, while Johnstone and Coach Larry Kienholz summarized the season. Principal Merrill Olson awarded letters to 18 players and two managers during the program.—Messenger photo.

Dec. 6

Redwood Holds Height, Experience Advantages

Two tall men, both of them regulars from last year's squad will be at the fore of the Redwood Falls attack when the Marshall Tigers travel to Redwood Friday for their second game of the season.

Center Russ Hanson and Dick Fowler, both seniors, will provide a big threat to the still green Tigers. The two are the only regulars back from last year's Redwood squad and are the two tallest men on the team. Hanson stands 6'4" and Fowler 6'3".

To put against that front rank of Redwood talent, Tiger Coach Glenn Moran has only one regular from last year, junior Don Catton, who stands 5'7". Behind Catton there are three reserves from last year, Howard Bennett, Tom Kelly and Rick Merriman. Redwood Coach Duane Meyer

has just one reserve from last year to back his two regulars, 5'8" senior Bob Wolf.

From the height angle, Moran has three men over six feet in his seven starters, Bennett at 6'2", Hubert Haack at 6'3" and Dave Jost at 6'1".

In experience, according to

Moran, the Tigers have started to improve. But, he adds, they still aren't ready for the big clubs.

The boys are improving particularly on defense, he says. But the squad still lacks aggressiveness and power under the backboards.

* * * *

Here's the way the lineups look for the Marshall tigers and the Redwood Falls Cardinals in their meeting Friday at 8:15 p. m. at Redwood.

MARSHALL			REDWOOD FALLS		
Player	Height	Year	Player	Height	Year
John Lens	(F) 6'	11	B. Wolf	5' 8"	12
Bennett	(F) 6' 2"	12	J. Aune	5' 9"	10
H. Haack	(C) 6' 3"	12	R. Hanson	(C) 6' 4"	12
D. Jost	(C) 6' 1"	12	R. Fowler	6' 3"	12
D. Catton	(G) 5' 7"	11	J. Stoffel	5' 10"	11
D. Ross	(G) 6'	12	R. Barnes	5' 8"	11
T. Kelly	(G) 5' 11"	11			

Meet the Tigers



Junior John Lens, 6-foot forward from last year's Marshall B squad already has shown promise of performing as one of the stalwarts on this year's Tiger varsity. Slated from the start of the season for some work at the center position, John nevertheless has seen most of his action at the forward post. He hit for three of 10 field goal attempts against Minnesota in the opener and was number three scorer among the Tigers in that game.—Messenger photo.

Dec. 4

Marshall's 1951 Winter Queen



Miss Diane Holmberg of Milroy earned a niche in Marshall history Saturday, as she stepped forward to receive the mantle, crown and scepter as the city's first Winter Queen. Miss Holmberg, with her attendants Margaret Lutterman of Balaton and Georgia Lindgren of Marshall, was chosen from a group of 10 young Indies representing area towns. Hundreds of persons jammed Marshall's Main street after noon Saturday to watch Santa Claus and his Indian helper perform the

crowning ceremony. All 10 contestants rode in convertibles through a Saturday morning parade and were feted by the Civic and Commerce association at a noon luncheon. Judges in the contest included Mayor Ed Johnson and Publisher Scott Schoen of Redwood Falls and Kenneth Kump of Minnesota. Miss Holmberg's prize in addition to her title was a \$75 gift certificate. All of the contestants received gifts from the host, Marshall C.C. (Other pictures on page three).—Bantline photo.

Dec. 11

Meet the Tigers



Forward Tom Kelly is one of the several Tigers who have switched from first string work with the grid squad to reserve positions with Coach Glenn Moran's basketball squad. A reserve from last year's cage squad with Howard Bennett and Rick Merriman, Kelly at 5' 11" has seen irregular action so far this season.—Messenger photo.

Dec. 11

'Way Up There... The Christmas Star'



BOMBER JACKETS

BOYS' QUILT LINED

888

Men's cotton rayon satin twill jackets with genuine mouton dyed lamb collar. Water repellent, wind resistant. Handsomely styled with corded pockets. Sizes 36-46.

SATIN JACKETS

MEN'S QUILT LINED



Warm, serviceable storm coats with genuine mouton dyed lamb collars. Full alpaca linings. Treated for water repellency. Convenient cut thru pockets. See them at Penney's today! 38-44.

GLOVES

ed jeans. Sanitized 177 suspenders. zipper

LAD JEANS

clean, fresh 4 Yds. \$1

NG FLANNEL

1.50

\$2 cardigans all in 8-14.

Dec. 11

FFA Cagers Will Open Season Dec. 18 at Westbrook

Marshall FFA cagers will touch off their 1952 basketball schedule Tuesday, Dec. 18, teamed against Westbrook—the only squad which defeated them during an eight-game '51 season.

Charles Phenix, who coaches the local Future Farmers quin-



CHARLES PHENIX

tet, predicts a win against Westbrook and another area championship for the Marshall five. Last year, county seat cagers led the conference, went on to star at the district FFA tournament, but dropped a semi-finals game to Windom.

Marshall will meet Pipestone Friday, Jan. 25, in the second game of the season. Eight contests, four at home and four away, are slated, Phenix reports.

Gary Dietz, Francis Gagnon and Jim Reese manage the local team. Seventeen Marshall high school FFA juniors and seniors compose the "A" squad and 22 freshman and sophomore FFA members complete the "B" team lineup.

Dec. 11

1100 Musicians, Choristers, Present Concert Here



A battery of slide trombones formed the backbone of the massed high school bands which performed at the Marshall high school auditorium Saturday night. Lenice Gudmunson, (foreground), Ivanhoe musician, served as first trombonist. More than 1100 bandsmen and

choristers from area high schools participated in the district music festival here. Luther college Director Veston Noble led the massed bands and Paul Christianson, Concordia college instructor, directed the combined choirs.—Messenger photo.

Dec. 11

Special Congratulations for the Queen



One of Diane Holmberg's strongest rooters in her contest for the first Marshall Winter Queen crown was her "boy friend," Dave Nixon of Marshall. The Marshall high school griddler could only jam halfway through the crowd around the truck where the coronation took place at 2:30 p. m. Saturday. But his chance to really offer congratulations came some time later when Miss Holmberg ducked the crowds and entered a photo studio for official portraits. The Messenger's camera caught the pair in this pose there.—Messenger photo.

Jan. 8

3 Marshall Grads Enroll in Air ROTC

Three 1951 Marshall high school graduates are among the 800 students enrolled in the Air Force Reserve Officer Training corps at St. Thomas college in St. Paul.

The Marshall cadets are Hubert Deutz, Charles Lutz and Jerome Lee. All three students have chosen business administration as their major.

Upon completion of the four-year Air Force training program, they will be eligible to receive second lieutenants' commissions with their baccalaureate degrees.

Nov. 29

Christmas Seal Comes to Life



1st graders Judy Christianson and Jimmy Colburn play hide and seek behind a midget-sized replica of the 1951 Christmas Seal Santa Claus. The red-coated, white-bearded, black-booted cardboard figures arrived in Marshall with the first consignment of Christmas seals early this month and now appear in downtown shop windows to advertise TB seal sales. Mrs. Frank Jewett, who chairmans the annual Yule campaign in this city, explains that the purchase of Christmas seals is not the only means of anti-tuberculosis program support. Marshall residents are also urged to purchase Christmas Seal savings bonds, which are sold in \$5, \$10, \$25 and \$50 donations, she states.—Messenger photo.

Dec. 20
Students Deck Their Halls



Gilt candles, silver stars and flaxen-haired, pink-robed angels spell out a Christmas greetings on blackboards at the Marshall high school's commercial classroom. Here, John Rupp, Joyce Foster and Alice Gregg view their handywork.—Messenger photo.

Nov. 29
High School Grid Squad to be Feted At Dinner Tuesday

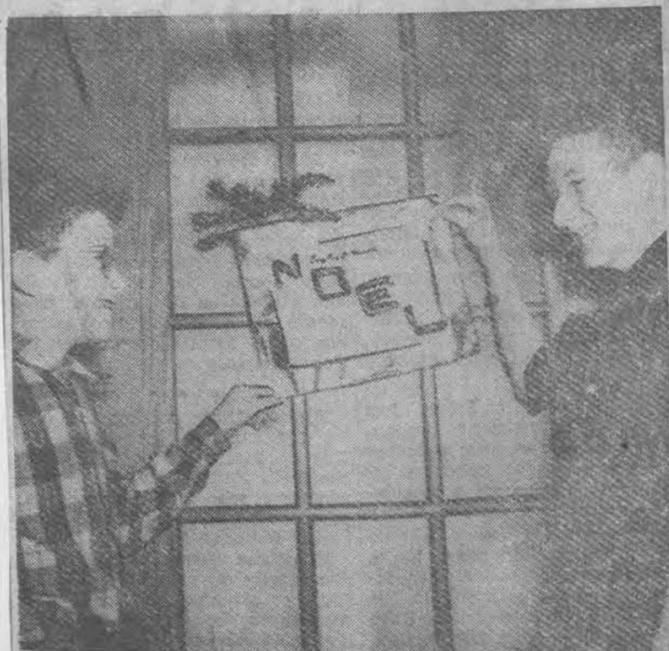
Marshall's Downtown Quarterbacks will hold their 4th annual banquet for the Marshall high school football squad Tuesday at the First English Lutheran church in Marshall.

Eighteen players and two managers from the 80-man squad will receive letters at the banquet. Coaches Jay Johnstone and Larry Keimholz will review the 1951 season.

Guest speaker at the affair will be George "Butch" Nash, end coach of the University of Minnesota Gophers. Bob Carrow and Dave Nixon will speak for the graduating seniors on the squad at the banquet. John Lens will speak for the underclassmen.

Burt Bisbee of Marshall is president of this year's quarterbacks club.

Dec. 20
The French Have a Word for It



Mark Feyereisen (right) delivers his Christmas card—a life-size "Noel!"—to Fred Janzen in person and to all the world in general. The gold-edged greeting, which bears the hand-etched lyrics and score of the French carol, decorates the ninth-grade entrance door at the Marshall high school.—Messenger photo.

Dec. 20
Marshall Holds Height Advantage over Hutch

Marshall's Tigers will hold a height advantage for the first time in four games this Friday, when they meet the Hutchinson Tigers on the Marshall floor.

Marshall Coach Glenn Moran will have two men, 6'3 Hubert Haack and 6'2 Howard Bennett, to tower over the tallest Hutchinson man in the brightest statistical advantage so far this season.

Senior forward Bill Esping at 6'1, is the giant on the Hutchinson squad. Two men stand at 6' even and the other two starters at 5'10 and 5'11.

In experience, though, the Marshall Tigers still look slight underdogs. Despite their lack of height, the Hutch squad has run up a string of four wins against one defeat this season. The loss was to Willmar, 43 to 41.

Here are the tentative starters for Friday's game at Marshall between the Hutchinson Tigers and the Marshall Tigers.

MARSHALL				HUTCHINSON			
Player	pos	height	year	Player	pos	height	year
H. Bennett	F	6' 2"	12	B. Esping	F	6' 1"	12
J. Lens	F	6'	11	Haggenmiller	F	6'	12
H. Haack	C	6' 3"	12	E. Taylor	C	5'11"	12
D. Catton	G	5' 7"	11	Jack	G	6'	12
D. Ross	G	6'	12	F. W.	G	5'10"	11

Nov. 29
Engaged

Dr. and Mrs. F. H. Rohlin of Marshall announce, today, the engagement of their daughter, Carol Jane, to Sfc. John E. Trei, Jr.

Miss Rohlin attends the Bethany Lutheran college at Mankato and Sfc. Trei, a former Company L National Guardsman, is stationed at Camp Rucker, Ala. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Trei, Marshall.

The key to that impressive record, which just reverses Marshall's seems to be the seven lettermen from last year on this year's squad. Six of those seven and four of the starters listed by Hutch Coach Dale Awtry are seniors, the fifth starter is a junior.

In addition to the Willmar game, Hutchinson topped Norwood Young-America 41 to 29, Litchfield 47 to 41, and Brown-ton 47 to 27.

Nov. 29
AAJW Fetes Seniors Mothers at 'On to College' Tea

AAJW Chairman Mrs. Millard Ehlers (seated) and Mrs. Lyle Mack, vice president, (not photographed) presided at the buffet Tuesday afternoon. Among guests at the tea were Mrs. Odell Halvorson, Elizabeth Halvorson, Mrs. Merland T. Johnson, Gloria Johnson, Miss Renee Ensign and Mrs. Fred Ensign. Mrs.

A. F. Eickhorn, chairman, Mrs. Edith Balcom, Mrs. Robert Larson and Mrs. Art Raine served as members of the "On to College" tea arrangements committee. Gloria Johnson, senior pianist, played several selections during the fete.—Messenger photo.

GLADYS — MONTEVIDEO — DEC. 11 — PHONE 116

Use Messenger Want Ads.
Evans drove to St. Paul, taking Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Peterson and Carolyn of Minnesota Lake, Cletus Madden, Miss Phyllis and daughter, Fred and Irene Worden of Russell, Fred and William Geistfeld of Marshall, Mr. and Mrs. Glen Wood Berestord, S. D., visited Mr. and Mrs. Jack Zverak Friday.
Mrs. and Mrs. L. P. Hansen, home of Mrs. Emma Jensen in Marshall.
Mrs. Esther Seaman and Marlin were Thanksgiving dinner guests at the Cornelius Kwak home where Mr. and Mrs. John Ponslein, Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Peterson and Oscar Hanson, all of Lynn, returned from Minneapolis Friday.
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Ponslein and Sandra of Butterfield and Mrs. John Ponslein of Lynn were Friday dinner guests at the Cornelius Kwak home.
Mr. and Mrs. Roger Gregg and Susan of Marshall, Mr. and Mrs. William Anderson and Lyla of Laketield visited at the E. W. Purdy home from Wednesday evening until Saturday.
Guests at the Willis Wilson home at Lake Marshall, Mrs. Sorenson and family were Thanksgiving dinner guests at the Cornelius Kwak home.
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Sorenson and family were Thanksgiving dinner guests at the Willis Wilson home at Lake Marshall, Mrs. Sorenson and Mrs. Wilson are sisters.

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Peterson and Carolyn of Minnesota Lake, Cletus Madden, Miss Phyllis and daughter, Fred and Irene Worden of Russell, Fred and William Geistfeld of Marshall, Mr. and Mrs. Glen Wood Berestord, S. D., visited Mr. and Mrs. Jack Zverak Friday.
Mrs. and Mrs. L. P. Hansen, home of Mrs. Emma Jensen in Marshall.
Mrs. Esther Seaman and Marlin were Thanksgiving dinner guests at the Cornelius Kwak home where Mr. and Mrs. John Ponslein, Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Peterson and Oscar Hanson, all of Lynn, returned from Minneapolis Friday.
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Ponslein and Sandra of Butterfield and Mrs. John Ponslein of Lynn were Friday dinner guests at the Cornelius Kwak home.
Mr. and Mrs. Roger Gregg and Susan of Marshall, Mr. and Mrs. William Anderson and Lyla of Laketield visited at the E. W. Purdy home from Wednesday evening until Saturday.
Guests Thursday at the Theo Roken Burckhardt were dinner guests Thursday at the Theo Roken Burckhardt and family and Donald Roken and family and John Burckhardt won the doll contest Saturday evening at Greve's store.
Other names drawn were Fred Rasmussen, Edward M. Swanson, Mrs. Louis Barling and Tom DeVries.

Weaknesses Matched for Tiger - Minneota Opener Here Friday

Nov. 29

Size and experience—the lack of both—will be keys to the outcome Friday night as Marshall and Minneota open their 1951 basketball season with a game on the Marshall floor.

Neither coach, Minneota's Bill Bechtel or Marshall's Glenn Moran, are making enthusiastic advance claims for their squads' prowess. Both complain of height trouble and both are shaping teams out of relatively untried material.

Bechtel has two regulars back on his Minneota squad, one more than Moran has in Don Catton. But after guards Jim Swanson and Don Nicholson are lined up, Minneota experience tapers off fast. The other three men Bechtel lists for his Friday starting lineup include a junior, sophomore and freshman, all playing their first game.

Swanson is 5 feet 6 inches, Nicholson 5' 8". Fresh forward Al Christensen stands 5' 10" and sophomore forward Don Schmoeseck the same. Junior center Gil Regnier is 6-2 and the giant of the squad. In reserve, Bechtel holds senior center Chuck Drickx (6') who is playing his first year at Minneota, and senior guard Benny Brewers (5' 10") who was a reserve last year.

The Tigers starting lineup still is uncertain, but it will come from this group, according to Moran:

In addition to Catton, men from last year's A squad are senior Howard Bennett, who tops 6 feet, and senior Rick Merriman and junior Tom Kelly, who do not. Others in the pool for Friday's starting lineup are senior Hubert Haack, who also tops 6 feet and junior John Lens, Dick Cleveland and Ron Hixon.

Minneota practice sessions began three weeks ago and have included three scrimmages, with Slayton, Benson and Clarkfield. For lack of experience, Bechtel says, the Vikings were outplayed on all three occasions.

For Marshall, the only test so far was the Slayton scrimmage last week, where the lack of experience as a unit showed strongly.

The Tigers have improved particularly in team play since that time, Moran says. Offensively, work on the backboards and in ball handling has improved "Speed and drive," he repeats, "will have to take the place of height."

Friday's Lineups

Here's the way the lineups shaped up, position for position, for Friday night's season opener with Minneota at Marshall's floor.

MARSHALL				MINNEOTA			
Player	pos	hgt.	grade	Player	pos	hgt.	grade
Howard Bennett	F	6' 2"	12	Don Schmoeseck	F	5' 10"	10
Dick Cleveland	F-G	5' 8"	11	Al Christensen	F	5' 10"	9
John Lens	F-C	6'	11	Charles Dirickx	C	6'	12
Hubert Haack	C	6' 3"	12	Gilbert Regnier	C	6' 2"	11
Rick Merriman	G-F	5' 11"	12	Benny Brewers	G-F	5' 10"	12
Don Catton	G	5' 7"	11	Jim Swanson	G	5' 6"	11
Ron Nixon	G	5' 8"	11	Don Nicholson	G	5' 8"	12
Tom Kelly	G	5' 11"	11				

Eleanor Baert Is Bride of Lavern Baune

Nov. 29



—Loey Pho

A breakfast, dinner and supper-reception feted Mr. and Mrs. Lavern Baune after their marriage at the Holy Redeemer Catholic church here Saturday morning, Nov. 17. Gold and rose mums decked the altar and fashioned a background for the double-ring ceremony, which was performed at 9 o'clock by the Rev. F. A. Ortner. The bride is the former Eleanor Baert, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Camiel Baert of Marshall, and her husband is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Baune of Lucan. Mrs. Baune's white satin gown was patterned with a lace bodice, bodice buttons, Peter Pan collar, long fitted sleeves, full skirt and train. A rhinestone, lace-bordered coronet secured her net fingertip veil and she held a pink rose colonial bouquet. Her rhinestone necklace was a gift of the bridegroom. Miss Mary Ellen Hirmer of Marshall and Miss Shirley Olsen, Marshall, attended the bride. Miss Hirmer wore a dusty rose satin gown and Miss Olsen wore light green satin. Both attendants held lilac mum bouquets. Their rhinestone bracelets

were gifts of the bride. Ruth Ann Tubbs, flower girl, was dressed in a copen blue satin frock. She wore a heart locket, the bride's gift, and carried lilac mums. Mrs. Baert chose a grey suit for her daughter's wedding and Mrs. Baune wore navy blue. Yellow and white corsages accented their attire. Roman and Merlin Baune served as groomsmen and Dale Brau joined the wedding party as ring bearer. Ushers were Robert Hamerlinck of Minneota, the bride's cousin, and Leo Fontyne of Minneota, the bride's uncle. Mr. and Mrs. Baert served as hosts at the wedding breakfast and at the reception. Mr. and Mrs. Baune also were feted at a dinner at the Marshall cafe. Mrs. Leo Curwick, aunt of the bride, baked and decorated the wedding cake. The bride is a 1951 Marshall high school graduate. Her husband attended the Milroy public schools and is now engaged to the John Zwach farm. Mr. and Mrs. Baune will reside in rural Walnut Grove.

Tigers Rally to Edge Sauk Centre 43 to 41

Jan. 1

Marshall's Tigers turned in a strong fourth period rally Thursday night, as they came through from behind to edge the Sauk Centre cagers 43 to 41.

The victory on their holiday road trip was the Tigers' third in six games this season.

The fourth period rally saw the best Tiger play of the game according to Coach Glenn Moran. Marshall trailed in the game 32 to 20 shortly after the second half opened and were behind 38 to 29 at the end of the third period. The first quarter, the Tigers other good one, ended with the Tigers trailing by on point, 16 to 17.

"In between, there were defensive lapses," Moran reported. Moran cited Don Catton and center Hubert Haack for their showing in the game and called John Lens' offensive showing his best. According to Sauk Centre officials, the game was the best one the Sauk Centre team has turned in this season, he added.

The game was a rough one with few fouls called against either side and a total of only 28 free throws taken. Sauk's forward, Polipnick ranks with the best men Marshall has met this year, Moran says.

The Tigers hit for a warm 10 of 29 field goals in the first half and 10 of 26 in the second half for a total 36 per cent shooting. But a hotter Sauk club rimmed a total of 16 of 39 attempts for 41 per cent.

The Tigers slipped back into their free throw doldrums netting only three of 11 attempts for a very cold 27 per cent.

Marshall

Player	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
Bennett	F	3	0	1	6
Cleveland	F	0	0	0	0
Lens	F	4	0	2	8
Merriman	F	0	0	0	0
Kizershot	F	1	0	1	2
Haack	C	6	2	5	14
Catton	G	5	1	3	11
Kelly	G	0	0	1	0
Hixon	G	0	0	1	0
Ross	G	1	0	0	2

Sauk Centre

Player	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
Popilnick	F	7	3	1	17
Elliot	F	0	0	0	0
Klein	F	1	0	2	2
Loe	C	5	1	5	11
Schlotledt	C	0	0	2	0
Santers	G	2	3	0	7
Schultze	G	1	2	0	4
Gallup	G	0	0	0	0

Students Prepare For Speech Meet

Activities are underway with the resumption of classes at Marshall high school for the annual declamatory contests for this area.

Leonard Johnson, high school speech instructor, has been named chairman for the district contest scheduled for March 10 at the Marshall high school.

A group of more than 100 local aspirants for the contest has been trimmed to 48. Principal Merri announced Wednesday. Those 48 will compete in a local contest March 3. Winners in that competition will enter the district meet. Those with superior ratings in the district will compete in the region contest March 26. The place for the region contest has not been set, Mr. Olson said.

Marshall's entries in the district meet will include oratory, humorous, dramatic and discussion. A special entry will be a one-act play.

Gullickson Scores 36 Points To Lead Tracy 46-36 Win

By Al Doerr

A jammed Marshall high school auditorium was treated to a one-man scoring show Friday, as center Don Gullickson tallied 36 points to lead his Tracy teammates to a 46 to 36 victory over Marshall's Tigers.

The Scrapper spark plug made 15 field goals some on set-up plays, but as many more on situations he made himself. With a total of 29 field goal attempts, he tallied a better than .500 average for the game. His teammates totaled otherwise three field goals on 32 attempts for a .094 average.

At the free throw line, he made six of 10 attempts to lead his teammates in that department too.

But while the Tracy offense tended to run as a one-man show, the defense was a team effort that at least matched the Tigers' defensive efforts. Both teams took the same number of shots at the basket, 61, but the Tigers made good on only 14 attempts.

With Gullickson, who held Tiger center Hubert Haack to a single field goal in the first half, forward Bob Dahl and guard Duane Brekken were defensive standouts for Tracy's zoned protection.

Gullickson ultimately became a factor in the Tiger offense, too, as Haack and Howard Bennett both went out of the game on fouls in the fourth period. To that time, the two squads had been about even in control off the backboards. And the Tigers had crawled within six points of

Tracy. The Tigers' defense was a team effort that at least matched the Tigers' defensive efforts. Both teams took the same number of shots at the basket, 61, but the Tigers made good on only 14 attempts. With Gullickson, who held Tiger center Hubert Haack to a single field goal in the first half, forward Bob Dahl and guard Duane Brekken were defensive standouts for Tracy's zoned protection. Gullickson ultimately became a factor in the Tiger offense, too, as Haack and Howard Bennett both went out of the game on fouls in the fourth period. To that time, the two squads had been about even in control off the backboards. And the Tigers had crawled within six points of Tracy. The Tigers' defense was a team effort that at least matched the Tigers' defensive efforts. Both teams took the same number of shots at the basket, 61, but the Tigers made good on only 14 attempts. With Gullickson, who held Tiger center Hubert Haack to a single field goal in the first half, forward Bob Dahl and guard Duane Brekken were defensive standouts for Tracy's zoned protection. Gullickson ultimately became a factor in the Tiger offense, too, as Haack and Howard Bennett both went out of the game on fouls in the fourth period. To that time, the two squads had been about even in control off the backboards. And the Tigers had crawled within six points of Tracy. The Tigers' defense was a team effort that at least matched the Tigers' defensive efforts. Both teams took the same number of shots at the basket, 61, but the Tigers made good on only 14 attempts. With Gullickson, who held Tiger center Hubert Haack to a single field goal in the first half, forward Bob Dahl and guard Duane Brekken were defensive standouts for Tracy's zoned protection.

Jan. 15

Jan. 17

March of Dimes Donation Cards Are in the Mails



Divide 6000 March of Dimes envelopes by 10 Marshall high school Commercial club members and the quotient equals 10 hours—the length of time it took the school seniors to address and stamp Dimes drive packets. Students began their pen work Tuesday morning and by Thursday afternoon, the final campaign envelope had been posted. Photographed as they

reached the midway mark in their project were volunteer workers (from left, seated) Margie Dressen, Jo Ann Hammer, La Vonne Lanoue, Joyce Foster, Donna Van De Putte and Sharon Caron; (from left, standing) Carol Curwick, June Olson, Rosalie Reber, Miss Doris Drake, Commercial club advisor and high school instructor, and Illa Mae Hess.—Locy photo.

Tigers, Redwood Are Matched

What promises to be one of the best matched battles of the season is shaping up for the Marshall Tigers in their meeting here Friday with Redwood Falls.

That prediction comes from the record of both teams through the season, their comparative paper strength in terms of men returned from last year and height.

The prediction also can be made strictly on the basis that any Redwood-Marshall meeting will tend to be a knock-down drag-out affair.

In the first meeting of the two teams early this season, the game was closely fought right down to the wire, with the lead changing twice in the final few minutes of play. Redwood won the game when the Tigers threw away the ball twice in those



final minutes. But, it ought to be noted the Cardinals have shown the same tendency at times in a fairly erratic season.

In terms of experience, Redwood started with two regular and one reserve from last year. Marshall started with one regular and three reserves. In height, Redwood can field men 6'4, 6'3 and 6'1, the rest are under 6'. The Tigers have men at 6'3, 6'2 6'1 and three at 6' even.

The Tigers have won three and lost four. Redwood has a record tipped the other way, with a 41 to 40 defeat of Sleepy Eye its latest feather.

Both teams have developed at the same rate through the first half of the season, according to Coach Glen Moran. Moran said Thursday that Friday's game should be as close-fought as the first meeting of the two teams or as the Luverne game, which Marshall lost by one point.

Don Kizershot may replace Howard Bennett at forward when the teams line-up Friday, Moran said. Bennett has been out of several practice sessions this week. Otherwise, the lineup will include John Lens at the other forward, Hubert Haack at center, and Don Catton and Ron Hixon at guards.

Tigers Reach New Peak Friday In 46-33 Defeat of Redwood

By Al Doerr

Marshall's Tigers presented their smoothest basketball exhibition of the year Friday in the Marshall gym, as they rode over a rattled Redwood Falls team 46 to 33.

It was a far cry from the evenly battled game the two teams played last month at Redwood, as the Tigers romped to a 15 to 3 lead at the end of the first quarter Friday.

The Tigers played close to errorless ball in the entire first half of the game. As smiling Coach Glen Moran said afterwards, "Everything they did was right." They played handoffs and feeds to near perfection to work the ball into the basket where shots were counted.

That close-in efficiency, coupled with some dead-eye long shot work by Duane Ross, rolled up 13 field goals out of 28 attempts in the first half.

On defense, the Tigers looked no weaker. They controlled the backboard completely the first quarter and almost as well as the second period.

Their tight man-to-man-defense, with special emphasis on 6'4 center Russ Hanson, held the Redbirds scoreless for the first 6 minutes and 31 seconds of the game. Redwood hit one of 11 field goal attempts in the first quarter and in the second turned to long shots to gain their points.

Guard Jim Aune pulled the Cardinals out of their scoring doldrums with a score from the sidelines at the close of the first quarter and went on to get three long shots from outside the free throw line in the second period. Aune was the game's high point man with 17.

Redwood attempted nearly one-third again as many shots in the game as Marshall, but the Tigers retaliated with their hottest shooting of the season. Marshall hit .500 in the first period, .429 in the second, .375 in the third and .300 in the fourth. Redwood made .091 in the first, .250 in the second, .250 in the third and .118 in the fourth.

Game totals were 11 for 60 or .183 for Redwood; 19 for 46 or .413 for Marshall. On free throws Marshall made eight of 15, Redwood 11 of 23.

Moran moved 12 men off the bench in the game as the Tigers, despite a second half slide, continued to hold a substantial lead. From a half-time advantage of 29 to 12, they led 37 to 25 at the

third period.

Forward John Lens left the game in the middle of the first period, when an opponent's teeth cut open his scalp. He was patched up and back in the game in the second half.

Marshall	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
Bennett	F	5	1	1	11
Kizershot	F	0	0	0	0
Lens	F	0	0	3	0
Haack	C	4	3	3	11
Jost	C	0	0	4	0
Catton	G	4	0	3	8
Hixon	G	3	1	3	7
Ross	G	3	2	0	8
Kelly	G	0	1	0	1
Merriman	G	0	0	1	0
Cleveland	G	0	0	1	0
Henderson	G	0	0	0	0

Redwood	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
Fowler	F	0	2	1	2
Aune	F	7	2	2	16
Denniston	F	0	1	1	1
Hanson	C	1	4	2	6
Page	C	0	1	0	1
Stoffel	G	3	1	4	7
Wolf	G	0	0	2	0
Corbett	G	0	0	1	0

Marshall Graplers Lose First Meet To Milroy Matmen

Milroy high school's wrestling squad took a 26 to 10 victory over the Marshall Tiger's in an 8-match event Monday night at Milroy.

It was the first meet for the fledgling Marshall squad which is going through first-year growing pains under the tutorage of Coach George Path.

The Tigers face their second meet at Tracy at 7:30 p. m. this Thursday night and a return meet with Milroy Monday night at Marshall in the high school gym.

Here are the results in Monday's meet:

- 112-pound: Jim Reese (Marshall) pinned Larry Edwards.
- 120-pound: Duane Mosch (Marshall) pinned Dick Broman.
- 127-pound: Larry Dobias (Milroy) pinned Bruce Berg.
- 133-pound: Nick Ludwig (Milroy) pinned Merlin Maxwell.
- 138-pound: Dick Groff (Milroy) pinned Laurence St. Aubin.
- 145-pound: Duane Peterson (Milroy) pinned Larry Nielsen.
- 154-pound: Ron Christopherson (Milroy) dec. Frances Gagnon.
- Heavy: Glen Klante (Milroy) dec. Ed DeMeyer.

Pipestone, Worthington Hold Heavy Weekend for Tigers

Marshall's Tigers will jump from last week's rout of Redwood Falls into a twin bill schedule for this weekend, as they open their home stretch in the 1951-52 cage season.

The Tigers will meet Pipestone's Arrows in a game at the Pipestone gym Friday night and the Worthington cage squad in a game Saturday night at Worthington.

Three juniors and two sophomores will take the floor with the Pipestone starting five. Coach Ken Merritt reported Wednesday. 5'11 junior guard Larry Converse, who shone with the Pipestone grid squad this fall; 5'9



junior forward Duane Serie; and 5'11 sophomore guard Mac Reynolds are the lettermen in that tentative starting lineup. With them, Merritt lists 6'4 junior Jim Frahm, who will start at center, and 6'2 forward sophomore Jack Kelly.

Pipestone's reserve strength is almost as imposing as that starting lineup listed by Merritt. It includes three senior lettermen, all over 6' tall, and a junior letterman who stands at 6' even.

Through last weekend, Pipestone stood with a 6 win, 4 loss record for this season. They split a home and home series with Tracy, winning 42 to 38 and losing 38 to 43. The other victories included 42 to 37 over Fulda, 34 to 23 over Jasper, 37 to 32 over Jackson, 57 to 55 over Slayton and 52 to 50 over Luverne. Losses were 47 to 60 to Lakefield, 38 to 43 to Worthington and 44 to 46 to Edgerton.

Tigers Split Weekend Away; Tip Pipestone, Lose to Cubs

Jan. 29.

Marshall's Tigers split a busy traveling weekend Friday and Saturday, defeating Pipestone 52 to 46 and losing to a tall Worthington club 56 to 42.

The two games brought the Tigers over the middle of their regular season schedule with a .500 average on five wins and five losses.

Friday's game at Pipestone was the Tigers' better game of the two and the better game in general, in terms of score, statistics and post-game comments by Tiger Coach Glen Moran.

"The boys played good ball," was his summary statement Monday. He particularly cited the work of guard Don Catton and forwards Howard Bennett and John Lens. Bennett moved into the center spot after Hubert Haack went out on fouls and ended the Tiger's high point man with 14.

The Tigers shot very close to even with the Pipestone squad but pulled ahead with more at-

tempts and three more field goals, and with a slightly better free throw average, just under .500. In field goals, the Tigers hit 21 of 59, Pipestone made good 18 of 49 attempts.

Marshall pulled away in the quarter of the game after

Dollars for March of Dimes

Jan. 29.



The Lyon county March of Dimes was dollars richer Friday after Mike Mills of Marshall turned six hours' proceeds from his cafe into the campaign coffers. Every cent that crossed the counter from 11 a. m. to 5 p. m. Thursday went to the polio fund. Most customers, unlike the three Marshall high school students pictured here, did not pay above the running rate for coffee, pie or steaks, Mr. Mills reported. A few offered dollars for cups of coffee. Pictured left to right are Martha Nesteb, Shirley Wendorf and Janet Jacobson.—Messenger photo.

SPECIALS

WE NOW
S REALLY NEXT FALLS

1988

1488

3988

1788

Tigers Go to Tracy Friday; Play Tyler here Saturday

Jan. 29.

"He won't get any 36 points this time—I hope." That was Marshall Tiger Coach Glen Moran's strongest comment this week, as his cage squad moved toward a return meeting with the Tracy scrappers on the Tracy floor.

It was Moran's only reference to the husky Tracy center, Don Gullickson, who racked up 36 points for Tracy and led a 46 to 36 defeat of Marshall here several weeks back.

"He may get 20 points," Moran said. "He's been averaging that many each game. If they set up and screen for him again like they did, he's bound to score some."

From indications, the Tigers will make more of a contest out of Friday's game than in this year's first meeting of the two clubs. But Tracy still holds an edge.

The Scrappers haven't lost the four starters or other three lettermen from last year than not every game since has been played against Marshall. And the one-man scoring show that was played against Marshall.

Comparative scores don't shed much light. Tracy lost to Pipestone by four points, while Marshall defeated the Arrows by five. But Tracy defeated the Worthington club that hammered the Tigers last Saturday. The Scrappers defeated Redwood Falls decisively, but so did the Tigers. There is nothing to show that Tracy, which started the season with more power than Marshall, hasn't developed its power too, in the intervening three weeks.

A big hope for Tiger fans should be that almost anything can happen in a Marshall-Tracy athletic contest, where rivalry is a big factor along with experience and paper advantages.

Tyler's Danes come to Marshall for a game Saturday night on the Tiger floor. That game could be a breather between the battles with the bigger schools in the schedule, or it could be another battle with the hot-cold Tyler squad.

★

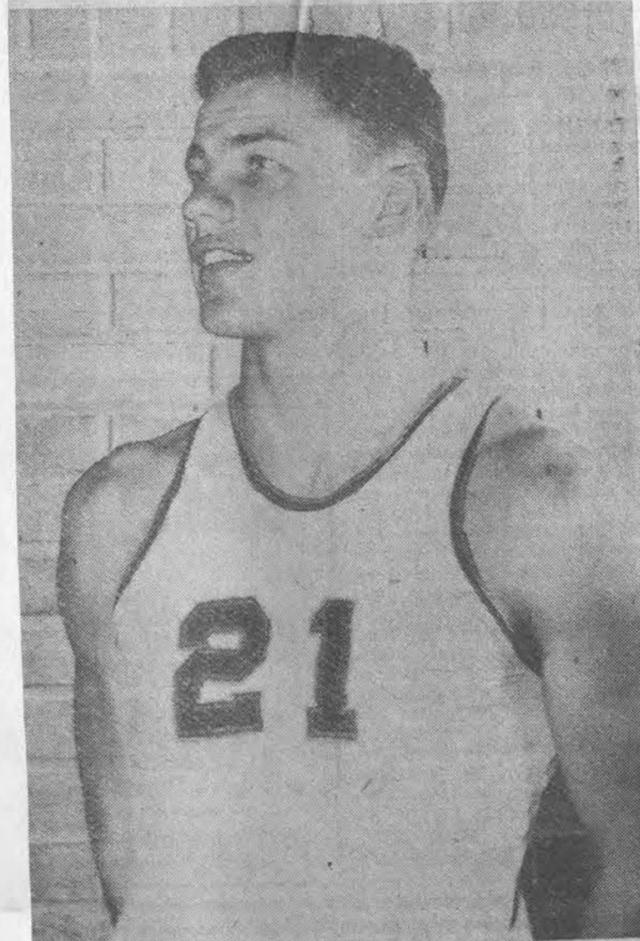
With two more years of eligibility remaining, Byron Ellingson, former Marshall high school eager, looks to be one of the key men on future Augustana squad, according to information received at the Messenger from the South Dakota college this week.

Sophomore Ellingson, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Ellingson of Marshall, has been playing some good basketball for the Augustana squad this season, the re-



Erie on Augustana First Five

Dec. 27



Dennis Erie, former Marshall high school grid and cage star, is making a new name for himself in small college athletics at Augustana college, Sioux Falls, S. D. Erie was one of the sparkplugs in the Augustana grid lineup this past season. Presently, he is slated to a starting guard position on the Augustana quint.

Tigers Edged by Tracy in Thriller 56-55

Feb. 5.

It took a three-second field goal from 22 feet to sneak the Tracy Scrappers out from under a new Marshall floor combination Friday. Tracy forward Bob Dahl swished the long shot for a 56 to 55 victory after the two teams had see-sawed for four hectic, well-played quarters.

It was a well-coached Tiger surprise, with Howard Bennett moved from forward to the pivot spot, that started Friday's game, playing the Scrappers even throughout the game.

Neither team ever held an advantage greater than five points and the lead changed hands repeatedly. Marshall led 14 to 13 at the end of the quarter, and 30 to 27 at the end of the half. Tracy led 49 to 46 at the end of the third period.

The Tigers came through on Coach Glenn Moran's pre-game prediction that Tracy center Don Gullickson would not score as easily as he did the first time the two teams met. Gullickson was held to 12 points, well below his season average of near 20.

With the new lineup, it was the Tigers who picked up a scoring punch Friday over their earlier games. Bennett tallied 21 points from the center's spot. Don Catton had 14 before he fouled out. And John Lens shared scoring at forward with senior Tom Kelly, who moved out from his former reserve guard status.

"We worked on the new lineup through most of the week," Coach Moran said after the game. The new lineup, he explained, will give more of the juniors a chance to work.

Both Marshall and Tracy turned in high shooting averages in the game. Hitting unusually well on long shots when the defenses were too heavy, the Tigers racked up 33 per cent on field goal attempts, Tracy had 31 per cent.

Tracy	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
Holden	F	1	3	1	5
Dahl	F	4	4	2	12
Gullickson	C	6	0	2	12
Starken	C	1	1	5	3
Brekken	G	3	0	2	6
McFarlan	G	6	6	2	18
Marshall	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
Lens	F	3	2	1	8
Kelly	F	2	2	3	6
Kizershot	F	1	1	0	3
Bennett	C	7	7	1	21
Haack	C	0	0	2	0
Catton	G	6	2	5	14
Hixon	G	1	1	2	3

Bennett Hits for 26 As Tigers Defeat Tyler Danes 56-36

The new Tiger combination went into play for the second time Saturday night to rack up a coasting 56 to 36 victory over an outclassed Tyler team.

Showing performance way down after the showing Friday at Tracy, the Tigers picked up after a rattled first quarter to show some strength in particularly the second and fourth periods of the game.

Howard Bennett continued to spark the new lineup from the center position. He added 26 points Saturday to his 21 of Friday. Hubert Haack, alternating at the position with Bennett, got another 10 points.

Tyler was coming out second best on the rebounds through much of the game, as Tiger defense forced long shots. Tyler guard Jim Erickson counted on four long set shots in the game. Fouls were the Tyler bugaboo as they tried to stop Bennett and Haack. Forwards Merle Hansen, Lee Kuld and the promising freshman center Wayne Knapp all left the game on five personal fouls.

Coach Glen Moran used the game to play several reserves that have been sidelined through many of the close games this season. Rick Merriman, Dave Jost and Henderson all saw action in free substituting through the last three quarters.

Marshall	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
Lens	F	0	1	0	1
Merriman	F	0	0	0	0
Kelly	F	0	3	1	3
Kizershot	F	0	1	4	1
Bennett	C	9	8	0	26
Haack	C	4	2	3	10
Jost	C	0	0	1	0
Catton	G	5	1	2	11
Henderson	G	1	0	1	2
Hixon	G	0	0	4	0
Cleveland	G	1	0	2	2
Tyler	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
Wirt	F	6	2	5	14
Kuld	F	1	0	5	2
M. Hansen	F	2	0	1	4
Skjolager	F	0	2	2	2
Knapp	F	0	1	5	1
Erickson	G	4	1	1	9
D. Hansen	G	1	2	4	4



Tiger forward Howard Bennett displays the form that has made him high point man in the last two games with the new scrambled Marshall lineup. Bennett (8) hit for 21 points against Tracy Friday and 26 points against Tyler Saturday when this photo was taken. Tyler guard Jim Erickson (11) is up in the air over this basket but too far away to do much about it.—Messenger photo.

Joins Business School Sorority

Virginia Young, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Young, Marshall, has been named pianist for the newly organized Theta Delta chapter of Alpha Iota sorority.

The chapter received its char-

ter at a formal dinner held recently in the Evergreen Room of the Curtis Hotel, Minneapolis. Virginia is a student in the school of laboratory technique at the Minnesota School of Business in Minneapolis. Alpha Iota, an international sorority with 130 chapters including two in foreign countries, is the first sorority to be chartered at the school which celebrates its 75th anniversary this year.

Danny Wins the Gold Star

Feb. 12



The Rev. Robert Wright, Gopher Boy Scout district chairman, confers one of Scouting's highest merit awards, the gold star, upon 15-year-old Daniel Jerzak. Danny was one of 33 Marshall Boy Scouts cited for achievement awards at a special Court of Honor here Monday night. Scoutmasters Jack Sholund and Julius Loy conducted the court.—Messenger photo.

Marshall Declam Contest to Be Held Here Friday Night

Thirty-eight Marshall high school students will compete this Friday night in the annual high school declamation contest for the right to represent the school in district declamation.

Those students who receive superior ratings Friday in any of the three divisions, Dramatic reading, Humorous reading or Oratory, will enter the district contest. The district meet will be held at Marshall March 10.

Competition in all three divisions will begin at 7:30 p. m. this Friday. The 38 students in these final contests, Principal Merrill Olson said Monday, are the finalists from more than 100 local contestants.

17 students will compete in the Dramatic contests Friday in the high school auditorium. 13 students will give humorous readings in competition in the Little Theater and eight will compete in oratory in Room 200. The public is invited to attend all these contests beginning at 7:30 p. m., Mr. Olson said.

Contestants in each of the divisions are:

Dramatic reading: Nancy Kelly, "Father Forgive Them"; Barbara Gamm, "Riders to the Sea"; Beverly Hansen, "Picture of Dor-

"Ghosts"; Mary Olson, "As the Herons Fly"; Jackie Banbury, "Medea"; Pauline Gits, "Mary Elizabeth"; Jeanette Swenman, "Three Are Strong"; Glenda Fishman, "Joan of Arc"; Juanita Paine, "Thirty Pieces of Silver"; Noreen Heine, "Dr. Faustus"; Nancy Larson, "Blessed Damoset"; Sally Stearns, "The Little Foxes"; Mary Ellen Marcotte, "Dark Victory"; Pat Peterson, "Help! Help!"

Humorous reading: Georgia Lindgren, "Tea Time at the Brewsters"; Sonja Quam, "Behind the Beyond"; Elizabeth Halverson, "A Couple of Geniuses"; Barbara Bebler, "Taming of the Shrew"; Georgia Christensen, "Sweet and Girlish"; Carolyn Nelson, "Abolishing the Heroine"; Norma Howard, "David Garick"; Pam Anderson, "Cyrano's Point of Prominence"; Shirley Sheets, "Arsenic and Old Lace"; James Stauffacher, "The Secret Life of Walter Mitty"; Mary Ehlers, "The Bazaar"; Sandra Grue, "The Bride and the Burglar"; Sharon Caron, "A Marriage Prospect."

Memorized oratory: David Nixon, "You Cannot Have Peace By the Sword"; Robert Wyffels, "Operation Crossroads"; John Hirmer, "Which Way America?"; James Becker, "Skeletons All"; Gary Couture, "The Master Link"; Lois Pahnisch, "Late for a Date"; Bob Carrow, "American Foreign Policy and Communism."

Original oratory: Mary Ann Hasbrouck.

Tracy Matmen Flip Marshall 36 to 13

Feb. 12

Tracy added the fourth defeat to the record of the Marshall wrestling team Thursday night, as the Scrapper matmen scored a 36 to 13 win in the Tiger gym.

Tracy pointed on three falls and two decisions in the match, and in addition claimed forfeit points in the 95 and 103 pound divisions, where the Tigers had no men entered. (Marshall has entered no one in either classification in any matches this year).

Another five points came when Tiger 165-pounder Chuck Phoenix pulled a chest muscle in his match and could not continue.

Tiger heavyweight Tom Lesewski was pinned in the final match with a hold that was judged a side face hold, but which some spectators maintained moved down under Lesewski's chin.

A new home and home series with Redwood Falls will begin this Thursday at Marshall, Coach George Path announced Friday.

The Tigers and the Redbirds will meet here at 7:30 p. m. Thursday and at Redwood at 3:30

D. Anderson	F	0	0	1	0
C. Anderson	F	10	1	1	21
R. Krall	F	0	1	0	0
D. Nelson	C	9	0	2	18
Dother	G	0	1	1	1
Venkamp	G	0	1	3	1
Jensen	G	5	2	3	12
Larson	G	0	0	1	0
Nelson	G	2	4	4	8
Russell	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
Johnson	F	2	3	5	7
Greve	F	5	1	1	11
Peterson	C	0	0	1	0
Hansen	C	5	2	3	12
Walker	G	7	0	4	14
A. Johnson	G	1	1	2	3
Nicholson	G	3	3	3	9

p. m. Monday. Redwood has defeated both Milroy and Tracy, Marshall's two opponents this season.

Results of last Thursday's match:

112 pounds: J. Reese (Marshall) pinned DeVetter.
120 pounds: D. Mosch (Marshall) pinned Stevens.
127 pounds: Halvorsen (Tracy) pinned Maxwell.
133 pounds: Coyle (Tracy) dec. R. Rosetter.
138 pounds: Haecherl (Tracy) pinned L. Nielsen.
145 pounds: F. Gagnon (Marshall) dec. Lange.
154 pounds: Hook (Tracy) dec. DeBruycker.
165 pounds: Wagner (Tracy) over Phoenix by default.
Heavyweight: Mitchell (Tracy) pinned Lesewski.

Tigers Hold 6 of 18 Championships

Marshall's Tigers lead the pack in the number of district nine tournament championships during the past 18 years.

The Tigers have walked away with six tournament championships, three more than their nearest competitors. Tracy and Canby each have won three championships, Lynd has won two.

In the 18 years of tournament history, these are the champions:

- 1934—Balaton
- 1935—Hendricks
- 1936—Ivanhoe
- 1937—Tracy
- 1938—Lynd
- 1939—Marshall
- 1940—Tracy
- 1941—Marshall
- 1942—Marshall
- 1943—Lake Benton
- 1944—Marshall
- 1945—Tracy
- 1946—Lynd
- 1947—Canby
- 1948—Marshall
- 1949—Marshall
- 1950—Canby
- 1951—Canby

March 4,

Granite Rips Tigers; Canby Here Tonight

Undefeated Granite Falls added the 17th win to the season to its record Friday, as the Kilowatts humbled a completely outclassed group of Marshall Tigers 85 to 43.

It was the Tigers' ninth loss in 16 starts this season, as they watched the Granite Falls squad connect for a torrid 35 out of 79 field goal attempts for an overall .443 average.

The smashing defeat left Marshall with just one game in the season, against Canby at Marshall this Tuesday night, before the district tournament opens Monday.

Tonight's game will give the Tigers an opportunity to show what they can do at full strength against Canby club. When the Lancers won the first meeting of the two clubs, 59 to 44, Tiger Howard Bennett was sick and out for better than half the game.

An interesting sidelight to the game is that it could be a preview to one of the top games in the district tournament. If Canby and Marshall each were to win their first games of the tournament Monday, they would meet Wednesday at Marshall in a

semi-final tilt.

Coach Glenn Moran indicated Monday he probably will start the same five men against Canby Tuesday night that have started the last several games for the Tigers.

Granite Falls took advantage of every Tiger mistake to move

lightning-like to a strong lead with the opening of Friday's game. With only a few minutes gone, they were leading by half a dozen field goals. The first quarter score was 23 to 12 and moved to 45 to 21 at the half and 67 to 27 at the end of the third period.

Granite didn't try to "pour it on," Moran reported after the game, they just couldn't miss the basket. The Kilowatts shot 19 to 38 attempts for a .500 first half. Twelve Granite men saw action in the game.

"It was the best shooting high school squad I've seen," was Coach Moran's post game comment. "We couldn't hold them. Even when the reserves were in, they were scoring."

Marshall, on the other hand, was cold and got few shots at the basket. They made seven of 25 in the first half and seven for 26 in the second half for a game average of .270. From the free throw line, Marshall made 15 of 28 attempts, while Granite connected on 17 of 27 gift shots.

Marshall	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
Lens	F	1	1	3	3
Jost	F	0	1	1	1
Kelly	F	1	1	4	3
Kizershot	F	0	1	4	1
Bennett	C	8	4	3	20
Haack	C	2	2	2	6
Catton	G	2	4	4	8
Hixon	G	0	0	2	0
Cleveland	G	0	1	2	1

Granite Falls	pos	fg	ft	pf	tp
Larson	F	8	4	1	20
Jensvold	F	1	0	3	2
Mooney	F	3	2	2	8
Nelson	F	1	3	2	5
Finnes	C	5	0	3	10
Leyse	C	1	3	2	5
Tjosvold	G	9	2	4	20
Ostroot	G	0	0	1	0
Ferguson	G	3	0	4	6
Abel	G	2	3	2	7
Krogstad	G	0	0	1	0
Grams	G	2	0	3	4

20 Marshall Declam Winners Enter Area Meet

Twenty Marshall high school declamation contest winners will compete with entrants from seven area schools for top ratings at the annual district declamatory meet in Marshall Monday afternoon.

Contestants are slated to assemble at 12:30 p. m. at the Marshall high school Little Theatre. Leonard Johnson, public school dramatics coach, announced today.

Marshall winners were named at a preliminary elimination Thursday and Friday. Judges were Mrs. Millard Ehlers, Mrs. Eugene Pollard, Mrs. Howard Bussard, Mrs. Donald De Belser, Ray Rueter, Leonard Johnson, Mrs. Margaret Eubanks, Miss Marybelle Hickner, Miss Shirley Johnson and Miss Joleen Kuelbs.

Names of the 20 top scorers, who won from a field of 61 candidates are:

Dramatic — Glenda Fishman, Jeanette Swenman, Patty Biesecker, Barbara Gamm. Humorous — Pam Anderson, Georgia Christensen, Sonja Quam. Memorialized Oratory — David Nixon.

CHILDREN'S CORDI

Rubertus Is Boys State Delegate

Duane Rubertus, Marshall high school junior class president, has been selected to represent Marshall at the fourth annual American Legion Boys State.

Rubertus is one of 300 Minnesota high school boys who will attend the week-long series of Boys State meetings in St. Paul next summer. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Rubertus.

Don Catton, co-president of the junior class, was elected alternate. Selection was made by Marshall high school junior class boys and approved by the principal's office.

The Marshall delegate's trip will be sponsored by the American Legion here.

NGER Are Toppled

istrict Semi-Finals

At Tracy

Page Seven

School Patrolmen Attend Circus

60 members of Marshall's School Patrol made an all-day bus trip of their visit to the Zurah Shrine circus at Minneapolis Friday.

Two bus loads of students, with Patrol Advisor Donald Holy-

Bladholm, guides left Marshall at 7:30 a. m. and returned at about 9:30 p. m.

The trip, sponsored by the Marshall Shrine club, included a dinner at the Minneapolis auditorium at noon and a lunch on the way back to Marshall Friday evening. Adolph Rosetter and Albert Miller drove the two bus loads.

Gradesters Get 'World Day of Prayer' Mood



Jerome Barron, Susan Kerr, Judy Olson and Donald Swanson (reading clockwise from top, right) link hands, in figurative fashion, with the faiths and religions of the world as they point to the four corners of this church school globe. The four grade schoolers were photographed at special "World Day of Prayer" services conducted at the Federated church Friday afternoon. 165 children attended the Federated church program and 170 junior and senior high school students attended a "World Day of Prayer" service at the Methodist church.—Messenger photo.

March 7—Lyons-Coon Creek Farm Bureau will meet at 12 noon at the Russell Creamery hall. F. J. Meade will review "Seed Varieties for 1952" and will discuss "The German Exporter." Lawrence Wichmann is stated to report on the Minnesota Farm Bureau conference.

March 10 — Grandview Farm Bureau will meet. Place of meeting has not yet been designated.

Tyler's Danes erupted with a flash of brilliance on the Tracy court Monday night that left the Marshall Tigers staggering, half-blinded and ineffective throughout one of two upsets on the opening night of the district nine tournament.

The Danes romped unimpeded to a 48 to 32 victory over the Tigers.

The rout began almost as soon as the opening whistle blew. The Danes ran up an 18 to 7 lead with a flurry of hot shooting as the Tigers were unable to get into gear.

At halftime the lead had extended to 30 to 12. The margin held close to that for the remainder of the game.

The Danes cooled off after their first quarter hot shooting spree. Their average for the entire game was just slightly over .300, with 15 of 48 shots. They held their lead through the second half despite the fact they made only three field goals. The extra points came on a series of 12 free throws.

The Tigers wound up with a game average of .220 on 11 of 50 field goal attempts.

One of the keys to the game was Tyler fight. The Danes held the same height advantage Monday that they had when they were defeated by the Tigers by 20 points early in the season. But Monday they brought the height into play and out-fought the Tigers.

Out of the 27 offensive rebounds the Tigers grabbed down only 13, the Danes captured the rest. The Tyler defense had the Tigers shooting from out on the court and attempting hurried shots.

Dane center Wayne Knapp was a key in holding down Tiger Howard Bennett. Knapp out-guessed Bennett repeatedly on defense until he went out of the game on a stretcher in the third

March 4

Tyler Forward Gets One Away



Tyler's Merle Hansen gets away a shot over the attempted block by Hubert Haack (10) and Don Catton (behind Haack) in this scene from the Tyler upset of Marshall Monday night at

Tracy. Tiger Center Howard Bennett already is outflanked for the rebound by Dane Curtis Wirt (14).—Messenger photo.

5 Students Win FHA Award Keys

Jeanette Swenman, Janice Green, Barbara Thomas, Margaret Boerjan and Mary Ellen Marcotte will be awarded the junior homemaker degree when members of the Marshall high school Future Homemakers of America meet in special session tonight at the high school. President Barbara Gamm will present the FHA key, insignia of the degree, to each of the five candidates. Junior homemaker degrees are awarded for completion of at least one semester of homemaking instruction and for special contribution to the home, school and community.

Johnstone Resigns Coaching Job Here to Take Worthington Post

Marshall football coach Jay Johnstone has resigned his post here to accept the head grid coach position at the Worthington high school, he announced this Tuesday. The resignation was presented to school authorities here Monday, Johnstone said. It will be effective the end of the current school year. The action followed some eight weeks of deliberation, he said. He first applied for the open Worthington post Feb. 12. He has signed a contract with Worthington for the 1952-53 school year. "I will regret leaving," Johnstone said Tuesday morning. "I have been treated well and have enjoyed work here. "However," he added, "I feel the Worthington post offers me more opportunity. It's a bigger school with nearly twice the high school enrollment that Marshall school has." He added that the school there has just built a new athletic field.

Johnstone - - -

(Continued from Page One) coach from Pine Island in 1944 and in 1945 stepped in to the head coach spot. Of the 56 football games that Johnstone-coached Marshall teams played from 1945 to this year, the Tigers were undefeated in 48 games. In the six seasons of basketball he coached, from 1945 to '51, he led the Tigers to two district championships, three runners-up positions and to district semi-finals in the other year. "He has had an unusually fine and enviable record here," Supt. L. M. Fred commented Tuesday. "We will be sorry to lose him." No action has been taken yet to secure a successor to fill Johnstone's post here, Mr. Frey

March 11

Tracy Wins District Cage Championship



Tracy's high school basketball team had a lot to smile about Saturday. A jammed Marshall high school auditorium went wild as the Scrappers completed a 2 1/2 minute stall to defeat Tyler 58 to 52 and win their first district championship since 1945. Squad members from left to right are George Starcken, Ed McFarlane, Duane Brekken, Don Gullick-

son, Bob Holden, Dick Lang, Bob Dahl, Bob Nelson, Coach Leo Sebastian, Jerry Burns, Bob Jette and Manager Don DeMarce. Nearly 1650 persons packed the auditorium for the game, the largest crowd since sale of standing room was stopped several years back. Stories and more pictures on today's Sports page.—Messenger photo.

March 25

FFA Cops Another Laurel

A 17-year-old Marshall high school senior put another feather in the cap of Marshall Future Farmers of America Tuesday.

Merlin Maxwell, FFA finance manager and livestock judging team member, was named recipient of a \$200 Morningside college scholarship by agriculture officials at Sioux City, Iowa, March 20.

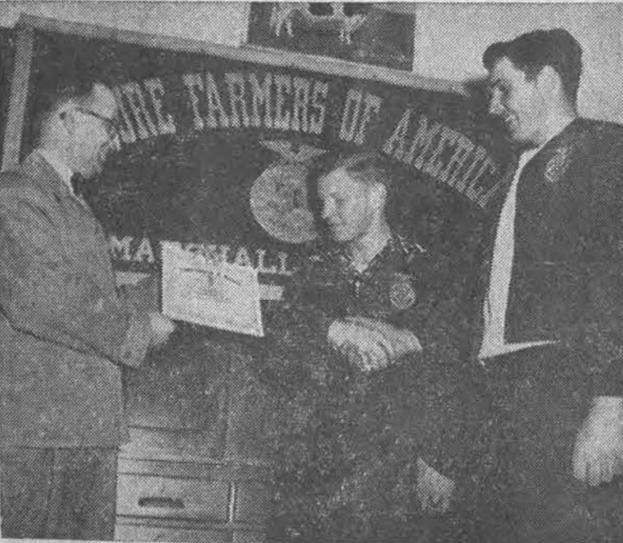
More than 320 candidates competed for the award which Maxwell won.

And for Marshall FFA members, old hands at cropping district, state and national titles and grand championships, this latest honor leads the field.

Maxwell was cited as one of three Morningside college fellowship winners at the fourth annual Invitation Vocational Agriculture livestock judging contest conducted in Sioux City. Other scholarships went to FFA members from Worthington and Odebolt, Iowa.

The trio of Harry D. Aspleaf Memorial awards was granted to those contestants who scored the

(Continued on Page Two)



Merlin Maxwell (center), Morningside college scholarship winner, receives the congratulations of his instructor, FFA Adviser Loyal McCann (left) and former Minnesota FFA Vice President Duane Pagel of Marshall. More than 320 candidates were contestants for the \$200 fellowship which Maxwell won.—Messenger photo.

March 13

Marshall FFA to Judge Livestock At Iowa Yards

A four-man Marshall Future Farmers of America livestock judging squad will compete for state honors at the fourth annual Invitational Vocational Agriculture Livestock Judging contest at Sioux City March 20.

Merlin Maxwell, Alvin Arens, Ted Deutz and Chuck Phenix are slated to represent Marshall Future Farmers at the Iowa meet. The crew is coached by L. J. McCann, vocational ag instructor at the Marshall high school.

Team members will judge eight livestock classes and points will be tallied for both individual and squad judging. That team holding the top point total will be named contest champion.

James Kiser, Iowa State college instructor, will judge the competition.

The awarding of three \$200 livestock marketing scholarships at Morningside college, Sioux City, is slated to headline the day's agenda.

Marshall's team is among more than 50 FFA organizations in Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska and Minnesota which have already entered the contest.

Local FFA Enters Area Cage Tilt

Marshall Future Farmers of America will be out to defend their 1951 district cage title when they play the first of a series of tournament games at Pipestone Saturday.

The Marshall five walked off with the district championship last year and suffered their first defeat of the '51 season at the regional playoffs. The record this year stands at five wins, one loss.

FFA basketball squads from Worthington, Windom, Jackson, Tracy, New Ulm, Mountain Lake, Westbrook, Luverne, Springfield and Pipestone will compete for the district title. Teams will be paired Saturday.

Marshall FFA Coach Chuck Phenix and FFA Advisor L. J. McCann will accompany local cagers to Pipestone.

March 18

FFA Cagers Place Second in District Tourney



Marshall FFA cagers copped the runners-up title in the district Future Farmers of America basketball tournament at Pipestone Saturday after losing the district crown to Windom in a closely-contested overtime game. In a series of district playoffs, Marshall downed Luverne 44-27 and came back to trounce Worthington 29-23. Windom defeated Pipestone 35-17 and edged ahead 34-30 in an overtime game with Marshall. Both Dave Nixon and Chuck Phenix, Marshall guards, and Alvin Arens, Marshall center, fouled out in final quarters during the Windom tilt. A free throw by Virgil Farazyn, fouled in the final second, tied the score and Windom squeezed ahead in overtime play to capture the district

championship. Marshall cagers started their first playoff game at 9 a. m. Saturday, took time out for lunch and continued without a break until 4:30 p. m. When quizzed about possible pennants, trophies or awards won at the district tourney, Ed DeMeyer, FFA president, summed it up for his squadmates with "We got nothing but exercise—but there was plenty of that." Photographed here (standing, from left) are Marshall FFA Advisor Loyal McCann, Lawrence St. Aubin, Dave Nixon, Virgil Farazyn and Ronald Weidauer, and (kneeling, from left) Richard Doom, Alvin Arens, team manager Chuck Phenix, Ed DeMeyer and Jerome Stassen.—Messenger photo.

F.F.A.

(Continued from Page One)

highest point total in judging all classes of livestock at the Sioux City meet.

328 FFA members from Minnesota, South Dakota, Nebraska and Iowa vied for top tourney honors.

James Kiser, Iowa state college instructor, judged the judging and Sioux City stockyards representatives announced the names of scholarship winners. The Cudahy Packing company, Swift and Armour, joined the Sioux City Livestock Market News and Educational foundation as contest sponsors.

Maxwell served as a member of the four-man Marshall FFA livestock judging squad which entered the Iowa competition. The team itself—one of 82 registered at the meet—ranked sixth by chalking up 2770 points out of a possible 3200.

Squad members, besides Maxwell, were Ted Deutz, Charles Phenix and Alvin Arens. Gary Deutz and Leonard Mathys served as alternates. FFA Advisor Loyal McCann, who coached the team, accompanied the six youths to Sioux City.

This last competition marked Maxwell's third as a member of the FFA livestock team. He served with the squad which took runners-up honors at the 1951 Sioux City contest and he was a member of the Marshall FFA crops team which captured blue ribbon ratings at the Minnesota FFA convention last year.

An active 4-H'er, Maxwell also serves as a Clifton 4-H club junior leader. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Maxwell, rural Marshall resident.

March 18

Marshall Wins National Honors at State FHA Convention



Sonya Quam Is Declam Winner

Sonya Quam, Marshall high school student, will represent this region at the annual state declamatory contest in Minneapolis May 8. Principal Merrill Olson announced today. Miss Quam received a superior rating for her humorous reading, "Behind the Beyond," at the regional declam tourney at Renville March 26. She was the only Marshall student named as eligible to enter the state contest.

March 20

Patty Biesecker Is GS Delegate

Patty Biesecker, Marshall high school junior, has been elected to represent Marshall at the American Legion auxiliary-sponsored Girls State in St. Paul next summer.

Miss Biesecker was voted Girls State delegate by junior class girls. Her election, and that of Jeannette Swenman as Girls State alternate, were subsequently approved by the Marshall high school principal's office.

Patty, who rates academically in the upper third of her class,



Jeannette

Patty

is a member of the high school band, chorus, glee club and girls athletic association. She was a district winner in the March 10 declamation contest.

March 22

Patrolees Get Caught in Storm

A four and one-half-hour drive through the season's worst blizzard shared top billing in terms of excitement with the state basketball tournament for 28 Marshall high school patrolees last Friday night.

The students—fifth, sixth and seventh graders—left Minneapolis at 11 p. m., immediately after the cage tourney Friday, and didn't arrive in Marshall until 3:30 a. m. They made the trip via school bus.

Principal Merrill Olson chaperoned the tour and senior high school students David Nixon, Alvin Arens, Darrel Richter, Jim Biesecker and Roger Daas accompanied the group.

April 1

Rosalie Reber is Essay Winner

Rosalie Reber and Robert Wyfels have been named winners in the Marshall Veterans of Foreign Wars auxiliary essay contest. Mrs. Arch Little, contest chairman, announced today. Gloria Johnson received honorable mention.

The pair of prize-winning compositions, titled "America Is Everybody's Business," will be forwarded for entry in the Seventh district VFW contest, Mrs. Little said.

A \$15 cash prize will be awarded Miss Reber and a \$10 check will be awarded the second place winner at the auxiliary's May meeting here.

Contest judges were the Rev. M. Halsted Gates, Mrs. R. B. Stevens and Christopher Columbus.

March 13
Declam Winners Prepare for Regional Tourney



Practicing to make perfect for the regional declamation tourney at Renville March 26 are these five Marshall high school students who notched superior ratings at the district contest Monday. Here, the winners find the scrip for Sonja Quam's humorous reading just about as did the judges. Photographed are John Hirmer

(top left), memorized oratory winner; Joan Sanders (top right), manuscript reader; Sonja Quam (from left, front); Jim Kelley, discussion, and Patty Biesecker, dramatic reader. Not photographed are Bob Carrow and David Applen, who will also represent Marshall at the regional contest.—Messenger photo.

Georgia Lindgren
**Installed LDR
 President Sunday**

Miss Georgia Lindgren was installed president of the Senior Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation at the organization's annual silver tea Sunday.

The new president, Miss Joan Rasmussen, secretary, and Miss June Hess, treasurer, were installed by Mrs. Marvin Ramige, First English Lutheran Ladies' aid chairman.

Hosts at the tea were LDR Advisors Mrs. Odell Halverson, Mrs. Fred Tessmer and Mrs. Merland T. Johnson. LDR members, their mothers and grandmothers were guests. The fete was held in the First English Lutheran church fireside room.

Miss Clara Thorpe, Yellow Medicine county superintendent of schools, posed the question "Is Formal Education Enough?" in an address before the group.

Miss Gloria Johnson and Miss Elizabeth Halverson, retiring LDR president and secretary, were presented gold pins. Mrs. Olaf Skramstad sang the installation solo, "Tall Candles."

Apr 22
**2 School Board
 Filings Listed**

C. J. O'Brien and Millard Ehlers filed Monday for re-election to the Marshall school board, Board Clerk M. J. Carrow reported today.

Two school board members will be elected here May 20 to fill the posts currently held by Mr. Ehlers and Mr. O'Brien. Ellings for the two offices opened Monday. All candidate must register with Clerk Carrow before 5 p. m. Thursday, May 8.

Board members will be elected at large in the school district. Two of the six memberships are re-filled annually, Mr. Carrow stated.

Board members whose terms do not expire are A. J. Hardy, E. A. Seifert, Dr. W. W. Yaeger and Dr. Carrow.

Apr 15
**Barbara Knutson Makes
 Macalester Honor Roll**

The Macalester College News Service reports that Barbara Knutson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. Knutson, of 511 Redwood St., made the dean's honor roll for the first semester of this school year.

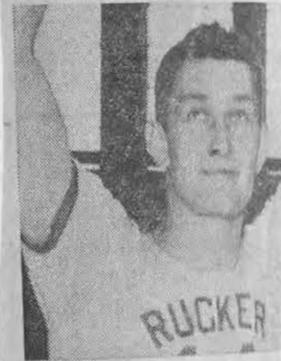
Names on the list were released last week by J. Huntley Dupre, academic dean of Macalester College. Students on the honor roll are those who made a 2.5 or better average out of a possible 3.0 average.

Miss Knutson is a Sophomore at Macalester. She graduated from the Marshall high school in 1950.

March 25
**Former Tiger Is
 Member of Rucker
 Champion Quint**

Camp Rucker, Ala.—Master Sergeant Gregory Gits, all-district 9 center in 1948, is a member of the 135th Infantry basketball champions here and will travel with the team to Fort Jackson, S. C., for the Third Army basketball tournament.

Six foot-four inch Gits, the tallest player on the team, is listed



GITS

as a reserve center and is the number six scorer on the quint which copped the Rucker title. He has hooped 85 points in 17 games for a five point average.

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Gits, 305 North 4th, Marshall, he averaged 17 points in 1948 and went on to play freshman basketball at St. John's college.

He received a gold trophy for being on the championship team.

Apr 3
**Smallest Tiger Track Squad
 Opens Indoor Drills Here**

The smallest Marshall high school track squad in more than 15 years is working out for the coming season, but the size of the group isn't worrying Coach Larry Keimholz much.

Coach Keimholz, who has been coaching track here since the 1930's pointed out Wednesday he has several bright spots on this year's squad.

Still holding back on his predictions for the Tigers' possibilities in this spring's meets, he had these observations to make as he continued his squad on indoor drills:

Several key men from last year's squad will be back, among them workhorse Don Catton, Howard Bennett, Duane Ross and Dave Nixon.

The greatest strength will be in the hurdles and the middle distances, with the power tapering off to where there is practically none in the distances and the weights.

Catton and Bennett on the low and high hurdles respectively lead that division. Duane Ruber-tus, Dick Cleveland and Tom Kelly are working in those events.

Freshman Don Jensen is providing one of the surprises with his developing hurdle ability, Keimholz says.

Five men, Duane Ross, Don Kizer-shot, Dave Jost, John Rupp and Dave Nixon, are training into the middle distances, with Nixon a candidate for the 100-

yard dash along with Catton. Catton also probably will see duty again as he did last year in the broad jump and the pole vault.

One man, Pinky DeCamp, is at work on the weights.

Both Lens', senior Charles and junior John, are out of action now, Chuck with the effects of his last summer's accident and John with a pulled leg tendon.

So far, the squad has been working indoors in the old grade school gym, getting general conditioning workouts. Some work is being done though on pole vaulting and the starts. Weather and particularly the floors, which last year closed the outdoor track until May 1, will decide just how soon those drills will move outside and into full gear.

Keimholz indicated Wednesday he gives Canby and Tyler the strength in district nine for this season, but added he expected his Tigers to make an accounting of themselves in all their meets.

Apr 24
**High School
 To Have '52
 Baseball Club**

Marshall's high school Tigers will get back into the baseball business after a year's absence next week when they open diamond drills in preparation for the district tournament.

Departing Coach Jay Johnstone will lead his last group of Marshall athletes as he takes charge of the squad of hopefuls. A Johnstone-coached nine took the district championship and went on to the regional runner-up position in 1950, the last year of Tiger baseball.

An estimated 20 to 22 men have indicated they will report out for practice, Principal Merrill Olson said Wednesday. So far tentative games have been scheduled with Tracy and Clarkfield.

Apr 22
Marshall FFA Takes Two



Members of Marshall's champion FFA livestock judging squad are (from left) Merlin Maxwell, Charles Phenix, Leonard Matthys, Dale Willard and (seated) Ted Deutz.—Messenger photo.

Marshall Future Farm America added another plaque to their schoolroolery when they took two titles at the District 4 livestock and meats judging at Brookings, S. D., Saturday.

Both the Marshall meats livestock judging squads A-1 awards at the annus ney. Both are thus represent District 4 at the competition at University May 12, 13 and 14.

Seconding a similar honor last year, the FFA meats again led the field when members merited first place local livestock team fourth.

The two teams competed first and fourth place title District 4 FFA squads from southwest Minnesota. The contest was held at South Dakota State college campus.

Thor Olsen, a member meats team, brought add credit to the Marshall FFA he was named first place



Miss Quam

★ ★ ★ ★
**Sonya Quam Wins
 Top State Declam
 Contest Rating**

Miss Sonya Quam, Marshall high school freshman, notched a superior rating at the state declamatory contest at Hamline university in St. Paul Friday.

It was the third "superior" for the young humorist whose reading, "Behind the Beyond," also earned top honors at both the district and regional declamatory tourneys.

Miss Quam represented Region 3 at the state meet. She was the only Marshall high school candidate rated eligible to enter the Minnesota contest.

Ray Rueter, Marshall high school dramatics coach, accompanied Miss Quam to the Twin Cities.

**GIVES YOU CLEAN,
 COMFORTABLE WARMTH
 and ...**

**it's Completely
 AUTOMATIC!**

No more furnace-tending worries when you install this modern heating unit! You set the thermostat — the furnace does the rest. It's available NOW! Call us for complete information.

Brothers

**SHEET METAL
 Phone 3230**

onal or

(Continued on Page

Apr. 3
Marshall FFA Wins Another First



Scoring among the top three at the District Crops elimination contest at Windom Saturday, the Marshall Future Farmers of America crops judging squad is slated to represent southwest Minnesota at the annual State Crops competition in May. Photographed as they judged grain samples were members of the prize-winning squad (seated, from left) Robert Wyffels, who placed fourth in individual

judging; Merlin Maxwell, Jack Kelly and (from left, standing) Alvin Arens, who placed seventh in the individual judging, and Laurence St. Aubin. Twenty-six schools competed in the Windom contest and of that number only Marshall, Jackson and New Ulm rated entrance into the state elimination. FFA Advisor Loyal McCann coached the Marshall squad.—Messenger photo.

Tigers Open Track Season at Mankato Mon.; 3 Meets Here

With a scant week to go before their first meet in the 1952 season, Marshall high school trackmen are eyeing a wet sky and a wetter track this week.

Last week's drying spell had largely removed the effects of snow and flood from the Legion Field track by the weekend but rain again postponed moving track squad drills out doors.

If the Tigers can get one day's workout on the track here, Coach Larry Keinholt says, they will travel to the Indian Relays at Mankato Monday. There is a chance that the squad may make the trip even without that last workout.

So far, drills have been confined to the old gymnasium at the grade school and to the school yard. If Keinholt can get the Tigers out on the track this



week, he will be at least a week ahead of last year, when flood devastated pits and track were still being repaired in May and Tiger entry in relay competition was curtailed.

This season, the Tigers probably will see action in two of the three big state open events, in addition to the three area meets which will be held at Marshall.

Following the Mankato meet, they will enter either the St. John's meet or the Carleton relays, both of which are being held May 3.

And they will be hosts to three meets, the annual Marshall Invitational meet May 10, the dis-

trict track meet May 17 and the region track meet May 24. Last year, the region meet was held at Montevideo.

Keinholt was optimistic Monday about his squad's chances for the season. A lot will depend though, he points out, on how soon concentrated outdoor drills can begin. Other activities are presenting some conflict with drills so far, he said, but the A quad is rounding out at about 18 men.

School officials appear confident that the track and field will be in condition for the first meet here May 10. Portions of the track still are muddy and flood did some damage to the jumping pits, but damage is less than caused a year ago.

Aug May 24
Farmers Buy FFA Potato Pecks



Among the 75 Lyon county farmers who purchased seed potatoes from the Marshall Future Farmers of America Tuesday were John Boerboom of Ghent (near left) and Wilfred Buysse of Minnesota (far left). Loading 100 pound sacks for the two buyers, above, are David Maeyaert and Roger Dale. Purpose

of the FFA sale is to introduce a greater quantity of certified seed potatoes into this area, reports FFA Advisor L. J. McCann. Funds earned are used to finance the organization's annual Black Hills junket. Orders for the potatoes are taken every fall.—Messenger photo.

May 6
Junior High Music Concert Set for May 7

The Marshall grade school primary and intermediate choruses and beginners' band will present their annual spring concert at 2 p. m. Wednesday at the high school auditorium, Principal Merrill Olson announced today.

Orion Lee will conduct instrumental groups and Miss Naomi Peterson will direct grade school choristers.

Selections programmed the band are: Dutch Chorale, Lillian Waltz, Rosebud Waltz The Dot and Phil March. The primary chorus will sing: Come Let's Be Merry, Wake Up, Golden Slumber, Sing Together, Snow White Little Burro, Moses, My Rooster and The Lilac Tree.

Alleluja, A Children's Letter to the United Nations, All Through the Night, Marianina, It's Me, Cielito Lindo and Merry Medley will be sung by the intermediate chorus.

The public is invited to attend.

May 8
St. Olaf Honors Local Students

Two Marshall students were cited for special scholastic and activity honors this week at St. Olaf college, Northfield.

Marie Skramstad, sophomore at St. Olaf, was named Monday as president of the college's freshman girls dormitory, where she will supervise the 23 upperclasswomen who will act as counselors for the freshmen.

Tuesday at the college honors day program she was cited for maintaining a B scholarship average and was awarded the Rasmus Leivestad memorial scholarship in Norwegian.

At the same program, Leland Christenson of Marshall was awarded one of 12 alumni scholarships for the 1952-53 school year and also the LaVerne Lowe memorial scholarship, donated by the parents of a GI killed in Germany in 1944. Christenson was one of 44 juniors accepted into the college academic honors society at the convocation.

May 6
Marshall Student Cited

Connie Balcom, 1951 Marshall high school valedictorian, received recognition for her participation in college instrumental work at the annual Augustana awards day program Friday.

Miss Balcom, an honor student at the Sioux Falls school, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elton Balcom.

May 1
Girls' State Delegates



Marlene Van Kuelen (left) and Marion Maeyaert, Marshall high school juniors, have been named to represent the Ghent American Legion auxiliary at the annual St. Paul Girls' State convention next month. Miss Van Kuelen will attend as delegate and Miss Maeyaert will serve as alternate.—Messenger photos.

May 8
Bike Drawing To Headline Patrol Picnic May 20

A drawing for a free bicycle and the presentation of gold star service award pins will share top billing at the Marshall public school patrol picnic Tuesday, May 20.

Members of the school patrol will picnic at 2:30 p. m. at Legion Field here, Mrs. George Hawkins, patrol committee chairman, announced today. About 100 patroltees are expected to attend.

The bicycle drawing will be sponsored by Marshall Jaycees and Veterans of Foreign Wars.

Service award pins will be awarded to patroltees in recognition of one year's service. Relays, group singing and sports event are slated to round out the program.

May 13

Class Presidents Lead the Grand March



Junior class Presidents Duane Rubertus (left) and Don Catton and their dates Joan Rasmussen (left) and Georgia Lindgren form a foursome to lead the grand march which opened the Marshall high school prom here Saturday night. Norma Howard and Jim Stauffacher (back) follow. More than 100 couples attended annual dinner-dance.—Hanline photo.

May 20



Three additional feathers in the cap of the Marshall FFA were copied by accordionists Kenneth (left) and Jerome Stassen and tenor Lincoln Olson at the state FFA convention in Minneapolis last week. Convention talent contest winners, the Stassen duo will represent Minnesota at the South Dakota FFA convention in April, 1953. In addition, Kenneth will play with the national FFA band at the organization's annual Kansas City convention next October. Lincoln is one of eight Minnesota FFA soloists selected to sing with the national FFA chorus in Kansas City.—Messenger photo.

May 8

Ronald Weidauer to Head Local Future Farmers

Ronald Weidauer was elected president of the Marshall Future Farmers of America when members met in annual session here Tuesday. He succeeds Edward DeMeyer to the organization's ranking post.

Elected to serve under Weidauer were Alvin Arens, first vice president, and Gary Deutz, second vice president.

Other officers balloted Tuesday were Virgil Farasyn, secretary; Jack Kelley, treasurer; Lawrence St. Aubin, reporter; Francis Doom, sentinel; and Roger Dale, assistant secretary.

Jerome Stassen will chairman



the FFA executive committee. Officers who retire from office this month, besides DeMeyer, are Ted Deutz, Charles Phenix, Bob Wyffels, Merlin Maxwell, Duane Mosch, Thor Olson and George Gagnon.

May 8

Annual School Spring Concert To Be May 16

Marshall public school students will present their annual spring music concert at 8 p. m. May 16 in the high school auditorium. Director Leo Yorde announced.

The program will include several selections performed at the recent music contest-festivals by the Girl's Glee club, Mixed Chorus and the Senior band, Mr. Yorde said.

The program will be open to the public without charge.



David Applen



Bob Wyffels

Salutatorian and Marilyn Castle high school class of 1952 in a special school convocation Friday.

The two, who, hold the top scholastic honors for the class of 72 graduates, were named by Principal Merrill Olson along with the next eight ranking seniors.

Those eight students in the order of their scholastic rank are: Barbara Gamm, Darline Poppick, Rick Merriman, Elizabeth Halverson, Carole Curwick, Eleanor Caron, David Applen and Janis Lee.

The range for the group of 10 students is from 89.7 to 93.3, Mr.



Bob Wyffels



Marilyn Castle

Olson said, with a rank of 95 being the highest possible to attain.

Phone 4201

Tiger Trackmen Ready for District



Members of the varsity track squad from the Marshall high school who will take to the Legion field track Saturday in an effort to win the district nine track crown are, left to right; (seated) Rosetter, Olson, Abernathy and

Berg; (kneeling) Rupp, Rubertus, Cleveland and Kelly; (back row) Assistant Coach Russ Manthie, Ross, Jost, Bennett, Nixon, Coach Larry Kienholz and Student Manager Roger Beam.—Messenger photo.

Tigers Challenge Small Field in District Meet

The Canby Lancers will come on to the Legion field track Saturday against one of the smallest fields on record to defend their 1951 district track championship.

Nine schools will field men in the meet to determine the athletes who will advance to the region track competition at Marshall one week from Saturday.

Marshall's Tigers looking for a repeat of last Saturday's sweeping Invitational victory, will field their 14-man squad against the Canby list of 14 competitors. But, Tyler, which finished third in the district meet a year ago, could be the real dark horse in Saturday's meet, Coach Larry Keinholtz said Wednesday.

Winners of the first two places

Saturday will go on to the regional meet. First place winners in the regional meet will compete in the state track meet.

The Tigers, who hold 10 of the 13 records in the meet, will enter threats to two of those records Saturday. Howard Bennett has bettered the district records in both the high and low hurdles in running this season. And Don Catton has been bettering the broad jump mark of 20'9. The broad jump track, which was packed and gummy last week, has been reworked to put it in shape for Saturday's meet.

John Cooney of Luverne will fill in for Jay Johnstone as starter for Saturday's meet. Events will get underway at 1:15 p. m.

Discus: Semvonen, Marshall (51)	52:2
180-low hurdles: Catton, Marshall (49)	2:04:8
440-yard dash: Wetherbee, Marshall (51)	5:10:4
880-yard run: Dunphy, Canby (51)	20'9"
High jump: Staley, Marshall (49)	11'1"
Broad jump: Erle, Marshall (47)	
Pole vault: Jansen, Marshall (48, 49)	
Relay: Tracy, (45); Marshall (48, 49)	
Mile: Juba, Marshall (44)	4:47

Tigers Face Large Field at Carleton

Marshall's trackmen will enter their second meet of the season Saturday at Carleton with a chance of just about duplicating their showing at Mankato. Monday, according to Coach Larry Kienholz, 10 men will round out the traveling squad which will leave Marshall Friday for overnight to the Northfield college track.

Four of the potentials for the squad will be missing, competing in the region music contest. Those four, Duane Ross, Duane Rutterus, Jerry Olson and Jensen, will be replaced by others from the 18-man A squad. At practice time Wednesday, Kienholz still had not completed the traveling list.

The Tiger strength will still be in the events where points were won at Mankato, the coach said Wednesday. "We should take most of our points in the hurdles and the broad and high jump and possibly the pole vault," he said. Tigers already are entered in both the high and low hurdles, the jumping events and the pole vault. In the other track events, they will compete in the 100, 220, 440 and 880 yard runs and the 880-yard relay. Dave Jost is being worked into shape this week to compete in the half-mile, he said.

Competition at Carleton will be stiffer if anything than what the Tigers met at Mankato, Kienholz says. 14 schools competed in Marshall's class at the earliest meet, 28 schools were on the field in the Tigers' class in the Tigers' class in last year's Carleton meet.

This will be the 51st running of the Carleton event, a record that stacks it up as one of the oldest of its kind in the state. The Tigers will be at the meet Saturday for only the second

May 1

Tigers Take 3rd at Carleton

Marshall high school trackmen, competing with an abbreviated 8-man squad, ran away with third place honors Saturday in the 51st annual Carleton track meet.

Led by seniors Howard Bennett and Dave Nixon and junior Don Catton, the Tigers accumulated 31 points to finish behind champion Mound and second-place Wells.

The Tigers got two firsts, Bennett in the 120-yard high hurdles and Nixon in the 220-yard dash, in the meet.

For other points, Nixon and Catton finished second and third respectively in the 100-yard dash. Bennett took second in the 180-yard low hurdles and another second in the high jump to total 13 of the Tiger points. Catton yielded in the broad jump only to meet-standout Ron Bates of Mound and took second in that event for a second-place and a total seven points.

The 880-yard-relay team, with Catton, Nixon and freshmen Bruce Berg and Jerry Olson, finished well ahead in their heat but took a fourth behind better times in other heats. The two points for that fourth place brought the Tiger total to 31.

Bennett's competition in the 180 low hurdles provided the Tigers' thrill of the afternoon. Leading in the event to the final barrier, Bennett tripped on the hurdle and had to scramble to finish a close second to Bates of Mound. Both men shattered the old meet mark of :21.7, with Bates establishing the official new time of :21.3.

The meet showed a steady Tiger improvement as they point toward the opening of their home season in the annual Invitational meet here Saturday.

They got another chance to compete before then when the entire squad traveled to Tracy this afternoon to a dual meet there with the Scrapper trackmen.

"The boys were really out

there fighting," was Coach Larry Kienholz' first comment Monday on the results of the Carleton meet. He was smiling as he lined his squad members up for a photograph with their meet trophies.

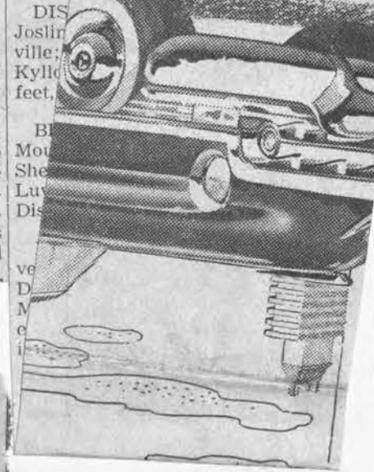
"They are just beginning to round out now," he added. And with a grin, he said, "They should be at their peak for the district track meet."

That district meet is still a week and a half away. Before then, the Tigers will face the cream of southwestern Minnesota track squads in the invitational meet. Seven major entries in addition to Marshall were filed



Tiger Trackmen Don Catton, Howie and Jerry Olson exhibit individual trophies at Carleton track meet. The Tigers took two and a third in the meet, plus a fourth Olson ran with Catton, Nixon and Berg.

this Mo whose 100-yard kato a



DIS Joslin ville, Kyll feet.

BE Mou She Lu Dis

ve D M e

Will Be in It's 10

Ensemble: clarinet trio, Darline Poppick, Sally Stearns and Jeanne Maxson; cornet trio, Duane Ross, Jim Henderson and Don Jensen; French horn quartet, Margaret Knutson, Marjorie Knutson, Sharon Caron and Lavonne Lanoue.

In competition among the large musical groups at Tracy Saturday, Marshall's senior band and girls' glee club each won "A" ratings.

Instructors Leo Yorke, G. Orion Lee and Miss Naomi Peterson accompanied the students to the contests. The competitions were the final ones in the state for the current school year.

that the car keeps its youth an ahead, far beyond the normal space out, the search for improvement. Cadillac are one and the same and it is practical to enforce in the motor car. Cadillac are built with pride and anticipation. Cadillac are one and the same and it is practical to enforce in the motor car. Cadillac are built with pride and anticipation.

Students Win A's in Music Contest

Marshall high school students and ensemble competition of Cadillac built before the war throughout America. Every day, buy one of this prediction is attested to drive it and call it their own. Cadillac home with you—use it with care. Cadillac home with you—use it with care.

of those top ratings were in competition in the solo small ensemble groups Friday at Worthington. Of the 23 contests attending competition, 14 shared in the winning ratings.

"A" ratings won at that competition were: vocal solo, Jim Henderson; instrumental solo, Darline Poppick, clarinet; Don Jensen; Duane Ross, cornet; Rose Madden, bass clarinet; Jim Kelly, tenor saxophone; Jeanette erzak, piano.

In competition among the large musical groups at Tracy Saturday, Marshall's senior band and girls' glee club each won "A" ratings.

Instructors Leo Yorke, G. Orion Lee and Miss Naomi Peterson accompanied the students to the contests. The competitions were the final ones in the state for the current school year.

Star Farmer



The District Star Farmer key—the highest award which any Minnesota Future Farmer of America can win—was conferred Monday upon retiring Marshall FFA President Edward DeMeyer. The 18-year-old high school senior was named one of eight Minnesota Star Farmers at the organization's annual convention banquet in Minneapolis. Star Farmer keys, given in recognition of leadership, enterprise and supplementary farm project work are won by less than one per cent of all state FFA members. —Loey photo.

May 8

10 Schools in Invitational Track Meet Here Saturday

Representatives of 10 southwestern Minnesota high school track squads will move on to the Legion field track Saturday afternoon to compete in the seventh annual Marshall invitational track meet. Athletes from Marshall, Clarkfield, Granite Falls, Mountain Lake, Luverne, Pipestone, Redwood Falls, Tracy, Windom and Worthington will be competing for top team and individual honors in the 14 track and field events.

Marshall Tigers, with a 17-man squad to field, will be defending their championship in the meet. The Tigers won the meet last year, scoring 52 points to 36½ by second-place Montevideo.

The Invitational will be the fourth meet of the season for the Tigers. They took a fifth at the Mankato meet and followed that by winning third at the Carleton meet last Saturday.

Added to that record is the 76 to 39 victory they piled up over Tracy in a dual meet at Tracy Tuesday.

All 17 men on the traveling squad competed in that meet, with Dave Jost and Duane Ross getting their first competitive experience of the year. Jost ran the 880-yard dash, while Ross, competing in the 440 and high jump tied Howard Bennett for

Running of all events in the Invitational meet here Saturday will begin at 1 p. m., with finals in the field events starting at 1:15 p. m. and finals in the track events opening at 1:45 p. m.

Track

- 120-yard hurdles, 1:45 p. m.
- 100-yard dash, 2:00 p. m.
- Mile run, 2:00 p. m.
- 440-yard dash, 2:15 p. m.
- 180-yard hurdles, 2:30 p. m.
- 220-yard dash, 2:45 p. m.
- 880-yard run, 3:00 p. m.
- 220-yard dash, 3:30 p. m.
- Junior relay, 4:00 p. m.
- Senior relay, 4:15 p. m.

Field

- Pole vault, 1:15 p. m.
- Shot put, 1:15 p. m.
- High jump, 2:30 p. m.
- Discus, 2:30 p. m.
- Broad jump, 3:30 p. m.

Members of the Marshall high school faculty will serve as starters and timers for the meet.

Event	Entry	Year
100-yard dash	Catton, Marshall (51)	:10.5
200-yard dash	Wetherbee, Marshall (49)	:22.5
120 low hurdles	Robertson, Marshall (51)	:21.8
180 low hurdles	Bennett, Marshall (51)	:21.3
220 low hurdles	Bennett, Marshall (51)	:21.3

5 Games Listed for High School

A five or possibly six-game schedule before the tournament playoffs start will open in mid-May for the Marshall high school baseball team.

The sixth game still is an open date for May 22, Erin. Merrill Olson said Wednesday.

Presently scheduled games will begin May 29 on the following schedule:

- May 29, Canby here (night).
- June 4, Clarkfield here (night)
- June 2, at Canby (night)
- June 6, at Tracy.

The district tournament will be held June 13, the region tournament June 20 and the state tournament June 27.

18 men are out for the Tiger squad so far. Coach Jay Johnson said Wednesday. Tom Kelley is leading the pitching staff in the workouts that are following the track workouts each evening.

May 8

5 Games Listed for High School

A five or possibly six-game schedule before the tournament playoffs start will open in mid-May for the Marshall high school baseball team.

The sixth game still is an open date for May 22, Erin. Merrill Olson said Wednesday.

Presently scheduled games will begin May 29 on the following schedule:

- May 29, Canby here (night).
- June 4, Clarkfield here (night)
- June 2, at Canby (night)
- June 6, at Tracy.

The district tournament will be held June 13, the region tournament June 20 and the state tournament June 27.

18 men are out for the Tiger squad so far. Coach Jay Johnson said Wednesday. Tom Kelley is leading the pitching staff in the workouts that are following the track workouts each evening.

FFA Poultry Judgers to Enter State Meet



Roger Syverson (left front) Lawrence St. Aubin (right front), David Maeyaert (left rear) and Roger Deal, members of the Marshall Future Farmers of America poultry judging squad, have been named to represent FFA District 4 at the state judging contest on the University Farm campus May 12. The Marshall team was one of three which took top titles at the district meet here Saturday. Nine FFA

squads competed at the Swift and Company plant. Squad members judged egg production, breeding stock, market class and egg grading. In individual judging, St. Aubin rated eighth and Dennis Bump, fifth member of the squad, notched the number nine spot. FFA Advisor L. J. McCann coached the team.—Messenger photo.

May 1
 urged against Minnesota motorists so far this year, the report reveals that 32 counties have had fewer deaths, while 20 have exceeded their 1951 records.

Commence- ment
 the members of the high school class of 1952 will be held Sunday, May 25 and Monday, May 28. School officials announced Friday.

Professor O. J. Jerde of St. Cloud State Teachers' college, will deliver the main address for the commencement program. His subject will be "Make Your Heritage Work."

The Rev. Robert Wright will present the sermon on the subject "Growth" for the Baccalaureate program. The Rev. R. C. Painter will lead the invocation and the benediction for that service.

Members of the Senior High Mixed Chorus will present special music for the Baccalaureate service and for the Commencement exercises. The Baccalaureate will begin at 8 p. m. Sunday in the high school auditorium.

Class Valedictorian Robert Wyffels will speak on "America Is Everybody's Business," and Salutatorian Marilyn Castle on "My School" for their parts in the Commencement program.

The presentation of awards and diplomas to the graduating seniors will be made by Principal Merrill Olson and Supt. L. M. Frey.

The Rev. Merland T. Johnson will pronounce the invocation for the commencement program, the Rev. Merwin Price will lead the benediction.

May 20

Tiger Cubs Win Own Invitational

May 20
 Marshall's junior high school trackmen, with a slim 1.16 2/3 point margin, edged out the Montevideo Junior high squad here Tuesday night to win the sixth annual Marshall Invitational Junior high track meet.

The Tigers earned just three firsts in the 12 events in the major class at the meet, but picked up enough other points under the direction of their coach Harry Ahlin to win the meet.

Five schools, Marshall, Montevideo, Redwood Falls, Tracy and Pipestone, competed in the meet. The junior Tigers will go into their second meet of the season May 23 when they enter the Pipestone invitational junior high meet.

In the midget class in Tuesday's meet, for all competitors under 110 pounds, the Tigers tallied 31 points to lag well behind the Pipestone squad's 47 points. Three schools entered the seven events in that class. Tracy finished third.

They Tigers' Mann led the point scramble in the midget class with four first places, in the 110-yard low hurdles, the 60 and 80-yard dashes and the Broad jump.

In the regular class in the meet, the Tigers placed the following men:

- 110-yard low hurdles, 14.5; 2. Jensen, Marshall; 3. Couture, Marshall; 5. Rasmussen, Marshall, tie.
- 60-yard dash, 7.0; 1. Berg, Marshall.
- 100-yard dash, 11.4; 1. Berg, Marshall.
- Mr. and Mrs. Loren Ludeman and son of Minnesota Lake spent the weekend at the Herb Johns home.
- Mr. and Mrs. Walter Unger were Sunday afternoon visitors at the Martin Johnson and Fred Unger homes at Russell.
- Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Meinzer, Marshall.

May 20

FFA Cops 4 Firsts at State Conclave

Marshall Future Farmers of America walked off with practically every laurel, honor, first prize, top title and blue ribbon in the book at the annual Minnesota FFA convention in Minneapolis last week.

Highest award of the convention, the chance to represent Minnesota at the national meats judging contest at Kansas City October 13, was only one of a series of "firsts" won by the Marshall farm youths.

Accordianists Kenneth and Jerome Stassen topped 23 competitors who vied for the winner's title at the FFA talent contest. Kenneth seconded the first honor when he was named one of eight Minnesota instrumentalists selected to play with the national FFA band in Kansas City next October and Lincoln Olson, FFA sophomore, was chosen to sing with the national FFA chorus at the Kansas City convention.

FFA President Edward DeMeyer merited the Minnesota Star farmer degree, one of eight presented in the state, and four Marshall FFA members—Robert Wyffels, Merlin Maxwell, Kenneth Stassen and Edward DeMeyer—received the State farmer degree—the highest FFA award conferred in Minnesota.

FFA Advisor L. J. McCann, who will take his third Marshall team to the national judging tourney at Kansas City next October, pinpoints the Missouri convention site on a map of the United States for Future Farmers Ronald Weidauer (seated right), Neil Miller (seated left), Virgil Farasyn (behind Miller) and

Thor Olson. The four Marshall FFA youths will represent Minnesota at the annual national meats' judging contest. They will compete for top honors with FFA teams from throughout the United States, Hawaii and Puerto Rico.—Messenger photo.



May 22

Students Elect Officers, Council for '52-'53 Year

Don Catton was named president of the Marshall high school senior class of 1953 in elections held this week.

Other senior class officers for next year are Marvin Davis, vice president; Georgia Christensen, secretary, and Joan Rasmussen, treasurer.

Junior class officers for the coming year are Daryl Miller, president; Jerry Miller vice president; Sharon Dunne, secretary; June Hess, treasurer.

Sophomore class officers in 1952-53 will be Jim Reese, president; James Becker, vice president; Caryl Ann Tweet, secretary, and Mary Ehlers, treasurer.

In other elections this week, high school students named their student council leaders for the coming year.

Students elected to the council were: 12th grade, Jim Kelley, Duane Rubertus, Jim Kragness, and Margie Knutson; 11th grade, Art Olson, Wayne Schuttler, Sandra Grue, and Jocelyn Taylor; tenth grade, Rolland Robinson, Don Jensen, Sonya Quam and Barbara Bebler.

June 4, 5 Set as Pre-school Roundup Dates

The annual pre-school roundup for children preparing to enter Marshall public schools this fall will be held next Wednesday and Thursday, Principal Merrill Olson announced today.

Parents of children whose birthdays fall between Jan 1, 1947, and June 30, 1947, are asked to bring their children to the high school Little Theater at 2 p. m. Wednesday, June 4. Parents whose children celebrate birthdays between July 1, 1947, and Dec. 31, 1947, are invited to come at 2 p. m. Thursday.

Invitations to attend the program are being sent to prospective candidates, Mr. Olson reported. New families who do not receive invitations are also asked to attend.

Dr. K. A. Peterson, Marshall health officer, will report on "Immunizations" and School Nurse Mrs. Jack Finnegan will discuss the school health program. Two films, "The Child Grows Up" and "Safety to and from School," will be shown and luncheon will be served.

May 27

Tigers, Monte Loom Big in Region Track Meet

Marshall's Tigers will entertain the cream of west-central Minnesota high school trackmen here Saturday as they play host to the annual region three track meet.

With 10 entries in eight events, including the 880-yard relay, the Tigers will pose one of their best threats to the regional crown. Last season, the Tigers were short men and sent only five men to the region at Montevideo. Out of that meet they captured enough points to earn a tie for fourth place and sent Don Catton on to compete in the state meet.

The first and second place men in Saturday's regional meet will go to Minneapolis and Memorial stadium next week to compete for state honors.

Montevideo, with 14 entries in Saturday's meet and an overwhelming district 11 meet championship is the strongest entry on paper in the region competition. Monte tallied 77 points in its district against 38 by Madison, the second place team.

Hutchinson, the district 12 champion and with eight places in Saturday's meet, moves on from a slow district meet. That meet included times like :11.15 in the 100-yard dash, :23.5 in the low hurdles and 18.8 in the lows. Bird Island from that district will have six entries Saturday.

New Ulm, district 10 champion by 64 points over 37 by second-place Morton, will have eight entries in the meet, ran times in the district that compare more favorably with times made on this track this season.

Most serious apparent threat to the Tigers' supremacy in the hurdle events in Tjosvold of Granite Falls in district 11. Tjosvold scored times of :21.1 in the low hurdles and :15.75 in the highs in the district meet. However, he placed behind Marshall's Bennett and Rubertus in the Invitational meet here two weeks ago.

Relay times registered in both district 10 and 11 meets last Saturday (1:39.8) better the time set here by Marshall (1:40.0). However, Tiger drills this week have been concentrating on polishing the relay team, with Don Jensen training with Duane Ross as possible replacements for an ailing Dave Nixon.

All events in Saturday's region meet will get underway at the Legion field track at 1:15 p. m.

3 Records Fall; Tigers Regain District Crown

Marshall's thinclads shattered three of their old records Saturday as they romped to an overwhelming victory in the district nine track meet here.

The victory returned the championship to the Tigers where it has rested in every year except last, when Canby won the tournament. Saturday, the Tigers finished 15 points ahead of the Lancers to retake the crown.

Tigers captured 10 of the 26 possible positions in the meet to go to the regional tournament at Legion field this coming Saturday. Six of those 10 places were firsts. The first and second man in each event from the district will represent the district in the region meet.

Senior Howard Bennett led the record-breaking as he loped to new records in both hurdle events. Junior Don Catton was the other record-breaker as he leaped to a new distance in the broad jump.

The two men also were the high point men in the meet. Catton led all contenders with 15½ points in addition to sharing in the first place honors with the relay team. Bennett totaled 14 points. Canby's Mikkelson was third with 12½ points.

Surprise showing of the meet was made by the Lynd squad, which seized three first places, and nosed into fourth place ahead of a disappointing Tyler squad. Hartzell took first in both the weight divisions for the Panthers and Kapfers took first in the 880-yard run.

High hurdles: Bennett of Marshall, Rubertus of Marshall, Jensen of Tyler, Widmark of Ivanhoe and Snortum of Canby; time :21.4 (new record, old record

:15.45 by Rubertus of Marshall in 1949).

100-yard dash: Johnson of Hendricks, Catton of Marshall, Nixon of Marshall, Brekken of Tracy, Muehlinski of Ivanhoe; time :10.4.

Mile run: Gjevig of Canby, DeVeiter of Tracy, Reinke of Tyler, Warren of Tracy and Lerseth of Hendricks; time 4:51.9.

Shot put: Hartzell of Lynd, Pertl of Canby, Evans of Lynd, Knapp of Tyler, Brekken of Tracy; distance 43.7.

440-yard dash: Ross of Marshall, Lange of Tracy, Pertl of Canby, Hartzell of Lynd, Livermore of Canby; time :54.0.

Pole vault: Tie, Catton of Marshall and Mikkelson of Canby, Shrank of Lynd, Widmark of Ivanhoe, tie, Erickson and Knapp of Tyler, height 10'6".

Low hurdles: Bennett of Marshall, Rubertus of Marshall, Mikkelson of Canby, Widmark of Ivanhoe, Hanson of Canby; time :21.0 (new record, old record :21.8 by Catton of Marshall in 1951).

Discus: Hartzell of Lynd, Pertl of Canby, Lean of Ivanhoe, Catton of Marshall, Knapp of

Tyler; distance 124'.

High Jump: Mikkelson of Canby, Bennett of Marshall, tie, Erickson and Jensen of Tyler, tie, Brekken of Tracy, Ross of Marshall, Knapp of Tyler, Widmark of Ivanhoe, Johnson of Lynd, Miller of Tracy, Lauck of Canby; height 5'6".

Broad Jump: Catton of Marshall, Erickson of Tyler, Rubertus of Marshall, Johnson of Hendricks, Muehlinski of Ivanhoe; Distance 21' 2½ (new record, old record 20'9 by Eric of Marshall in 1949).

880-yard run: Kapfers of Lynd, Blankenfeld of Canby, Wagner of Tracy, Jensen of Tyler, Jost of Marshall; time 2:13.2.

220-yard dash: Johnson of Hendricks, Starken of Tracy, Muehlinski of Ivanhoe, Brekken of Tracy, Nixon of Marshall; time :23.2.

Relay: Marshall, Canby, Ivanhoe, Tracy, Balaton; time 1:40.0. Team totals: Marshall 56.6; Canby 49.6; Tracy 24.2; Lynd 23.1; Tyler 21.4; Ivanhoe, 17.1; Hendricks 16. Balaton 1.

FFA Livestock Judgers Earn State Fair Trip



Marshall FFA livestock judgers Merlin Maxwell (center), Charles Phenix (right) and Ted Beutz (left) ranked among the top 10 teams at the annual FFA convention in Minneapolis last week and thus rated a return trip to the Minnesota state fair Aug. 31. The Marshall youths will compete against nine other livestock squads for the opportunity to repre-

sent Minnesota at the national FFA judging tourney in Kansas City next October. Should Marshall win the state title and enter the Missouri meet, the local squad will follow a precedent set by the 1947 livestock team. FFA Advisor L. J. McCann will accompany the three youths to the state fair.—Messenger photo.

FFA Star Farmers



Four Marshall Future Farmers of America have been named winners of Minnesota State Farmer degrees—the highest award conferred upon Minnesota FFA members. Edward DeMeyer (left) serves as president of the Marshall FFA and treasurer of the District 4 organization. He counts three years' membership on the dairy team and was chosen at the annual FFA convention last week as one of eight district Star farmers. Kenneth Stassen (right), a 1951 Marshall high school graduate, served as local chapter reporter last year. He was a poultry team member for three years and a crops squad member for one year.—Loey photos.



Marshall high school Valedictorian Bob Wyffels (left) has earned his FFA letter as a four-year member of the dairy squad. He was elected 1951-52 FFA secretary and he has served two years as a crops team member. Merlin Maxwell was named at Sioux City last month as one of three Morningside college \$200 scholarship winners. He has received a state FFA award for his purebred Chester White hogs. Marshall FFA treasurer, he counts two years' service with the crops team and three years' service with the local livestock squad.—Loey photos.

May 22

Class Night, Baccalaureate Open Final Week for Seniors

Marshall high school's 70 graduating members of the class of 1952 will make their first public appearance in cap and gown this Sunday in their Baccalaureate services in the high school auditorium. The Rev. Robert Wright of St. James Episcopal church here will deliver the sermon "Growth" in the program beginning at 8 p. m. Members of the senior class will occupy the first rows of the auditorium following the processional. Honor students in the class of '52 will be wearing gold cords with the gowns.

70 will Receive Marshall High Diplomas Wednesday

Members of Marshall high school's class of 1952 will make their final formal appearance in the high school auditorium Wednesday night.

Beginning at 8 p. m. to the traditional strains of "Pomp and Circumstance" the 70 seniors will parade to their seats of honor at the front of the auditorium for the annual commencement exercises.

Professor O. J. Jerde of the St. Cloud Teacher's college will speak to the graduates and their relatives and friends on "Make Your Heritage Work," to climax the speakers part of the program.

The valedictory address "America is Everybody's Business" by Robert Wyffels and the salutatory address "My School" by Marilyn E. Castle will precede Mr. Jerde's talk. Principal Merrill W. Olson will present special awards to the members of the class of 1952.

But, the real climax of the evening will come when the 70 seniors will rise, one by one, to receive their high school diplomas from Supt. of Schools L. M. Frey.

Special music for the commencement exercises will be furnished by the high school mixed chorus, which will sing "The Lord Is My Shepherd" and "Give Me Your Tired, Your Poor."

Too Marshall clergymen, the Rev. Merland T. Johnson and the Rev. Merwin J. Price, will lead the invocation and the benediction which will open and close the exercises.

Seats on the main floor of the auditorium will be reserved for relatives and special friends of graduates, Mr. Olson said Monday. Each student has been given five tickets for those seats to distribute to members of his family and friends.

The gallery at both sides of the auditorium will be open to the general public.

The public has been invited to the exercises.

"Lord for Thy Tender Mercies Sake" and "The Lord Bless You and Keep You" will be sung as special music by the Senior high mixed chorus for the program. The Rev. Robert Painter of the Evangelical United Brethren church here will lead the Invocation and Benediction.

First senior week activities will get underway this Friday, when the seniors will troop to Camden park for their annual class picnic.

The class night program, with the traditional readings of the class Will and Prophecy and History and the review of the class activities, will begin at 8 p. m. Friday in the high school auditorium. Special music will be provided by members of the graduating class. The program is open to the public.

Final examinations for all grades will occupy the first two days of next week.

O. J. Jerde of the St. Cloud Teachers college will deliver the commencement address in the exercises which will begin at 8 p. m. Wednesday. Robert Wyffels will deliver the Valedictory address and Marilyn Castle the Salutatory address.

Awards and diplomas to the graduates will be presented at Commencement by Principals Merrill Olson and Supt. L. M. Frey.

The annual award ceremony will be held in the high school auditorium on Thursday morning. School activities for the year will conclude on Friday.

Distribution of reports will complete the day's program and by 3 p. m. school will be closed for the summer.

Tiger Trackmen Win Region Title, Shatter 3 Records

Three old records fell before Marshall's 4-man track squad Saturday, as the Tigers moved to a clear region three championship in the region meet here.

The Tigers lost what looked to be a certain five points when they dropped the baton during the second exchange in the 880-yard relay, but still finished with 35 1/2 points, well ahead of second-place Montevideo's 27 1/2 points.

Howard Bennett held to his form in earlier meets to take both the hurdle events Saturday, setting records in both. His time in the hurdles was :15.1, .2 seconds less than the previous record. His low hurdle time, in the third year the event has been run in 180 yards, was :20.7.

Don Catton led the rest of the field by better than a foot when he jumped 21' 6 3/4 to set a new broad jump record.

Duane Ross took first place medal in the 440-yard dash, running the distance in :52.1, to earn a berth in the state tournament. Duane Rubertus placed second in the low hurdles after leading Bennett halfway down the track.

Catton added a first in the pole vault to his chores for the state meet and Bennett won the jump-off from a four-way tie in the high jump to represent second place in the state meet.

All four men will accompany Coach Larry Kienholz to Memorial stadium at the University of Minnesota next Tuesday for the state finals.

Duane Ross, filling-in as relay anchor man in place of Dave Nixon, provided Marshall spectators with one of their big thrills. After the baton dropped on the exchange from Bennett to Rubertus to disqualify the Tigers, Ross took the baton and closed up some 20 yards in the final half lap to finish a very close third.

In the only other tie for a state meet berth, Olson of Redwood Falls won the jump-off over Mikkelson of Canby for second place in the pole vault.

100-yard dash: Johnson of Hendricks, Christensen of Morgan, Thompson of Montevideo, Catton of Marshall, Eckert of Gibbon; time :10.3.

220-yard dash: Christensen of Morgan, Starken of Tracy, John-

son of Hendricks, Lindecker of Bird Island, Thompson of Montevideo; time :22.5.

440-yard dash: Ross of Marshall, Lange of Tracy, Good of Danube, Albrecht of Madison, Broderson of New Ulm; time :52.1.

880-yard run: Ostenso of Montevideo, Muckey of Madison, Blankenfeld of Canby, Kaphers of Lynd, Asleson of New Ulm; time, 2:7.9.

Mile run: Walgrave of Madison, Gjovig of Canby, Fraasch of Montevideo, DeVetter of Tracy, Krueger of New Ulm; time 4:50.5.

120-yard high hurdles: Bennett of Marshall, Greenslit of Morton, Tjosvold of Granite Falls, Rubertus of Marshall and Enerson of Montevideo; time :15.1 (new record, old record :15.3 by Rubertus of Marshall, 1949).

180-yard low hurdles: Bennett of Marshall, Rubertus of Marshall, Tjosvold of Granite Falls, Greenslit of Morton, Lloyd of

New Ulm; time :20.7 (new record).

880-yard relay: New Ulm, Montevideo, Bird Island; time 1:39.4.

Pole vault: Catton of Marshall, tie Mikkelson of Canby and Olson of Redwood Falls, tie Londgren of Clarkfield and Garmon of Morton; height 10'6.

High jump: Mikkelson of Canby, tie Bennett of Marshall, Beckman of Ortonville, Gordon of Montevideo and Greenslit of Morton; height 5' 8 1/4.

Broad jump: Catton of Marshall, Larson of Granite Falls, Walson of New Ulm, Wagner of Hutchinson and Beckman of Ortonville; distance 21' 6 3/4 (new record, old record 20' 11 by Eric of Marshall in 1949).

Shot put: Weisbrod of Montevideo, Hartzell of Lynd, Magnuson, Alfred of New Ulm, Olson of Montevideo; distance 45' 7 3/4.

Discus: Alfred of New Ulm, Heymans of Fairfax, Hartzell of Lynd, Weisbrod of Montevideo and Dirks of Olivia; distance 124'2.

Team totals: Marshall 35 1/2, Montevideo 27 1/2, New Ulm 19, Canby 15 1/2, Morton 11 1/2, Madison 11, Tracy 10, Granite Falls 10, Morgan 9, Lynd 9, Hendricks 8, Hutchinson 5, Bird Island 5, Fairfax 4, Ortonville 3 1/2, Redwood Falls 3 1/2, Danube 3, Clarkfield 1 1/2, Olivia 1, Gibbon 1.

High School Band To Join Legion Parade at Morris

District Commander Len Carlson of Marshall will preside over sessions of the Seventh District American Legion convention at Morris Saturday through Monday.

Marshall Legion members will join Legion and Auxiliary representatives from throughout the district in meetings, parades and social activities at the convention.

Highlights of the convention will be the torchlight parade which will open the convention Saturday night and the convention parade at 2 p. m. Sunday, to include bands and marching units from all over southern Minnesota.

The Marshall high school band, with the support of the Civic and Commerce association and the Legion here will take part in that parade, local Legion officials have announced.

Special speakers at the convention will include State Department commander Carl Espeseth and Department President Mrs. Bert Count, both of Minneapolis.

FFA Seniors Begin Black Hills Junket

A trip to the Black Hills is in store for eight Future Farmers of America who will graduate from the Marshall high school Thursday.

Seniors David Nixon, Edward DeMeyer, Robert Wyffels, Duane Mosch, Thor Olson, Charles Phenix, Ted Deutz and Merlin Maxwell will be accompanied by FFA Advisor L. J. McCann when they leave Friday for the South Dakota vacation site.

Future Farmers will make the trip by car. They will headquarter at the Sylvan Lake hotel and are scheduled to return to Marshall June 7.

The trip, an annual FFA event, is made by only those members who have completed four years' FFA service.

May 27

May 27

Region 3 Track Champions



Members of Marshall's Region three champion track squad, left to right Duane Rubertus, Duane Ross, Don Catton and Howard Bennett look over the trophy they won in competition at Saturday's region meet here. All four men will accompany Coach Larry Kienholz (rear) to the state high school track meet June 3 at the University of Minnesota's Memorial stadium.—Messenger photo.

School Not Out for Them



It was all over but the shouting for students at the Marshall high school late Tuesday afternoon. But for instructors like Miss Rita Baker (left) and Miss Ruth Sellie) who were just starting to wade into grading of final examination papers, school was far from over. Sunk elbow deep in science examinations and final home ec papers, the two teachers would only groan when a reporter approached them with cautious questions.—Messenger photo.

Truman Coach Signs Football Contract Here

George Rindelaub, present head coach at the Truman high school at Truman, Minn. has signed a contract as Marshall football coach for the 1952 - 53 year, it was announced here today.

Mr. Rindelaub will succeed Jay Johnstone in the grid coach's position. Mr. Johnstone resigned recently to accept a similar position with the Worthington high school. The new coach also will take over social studies teaching.

A native of Mankato, Mr. Rindelaub is a graduate of the Mankato high school and Mankato State Teachers college. He entered college in 1940, interrupted his studies to serve three years in world war II, graduated from Mankato in 1947.

His school athletic record includes captaining teams in both high school and college. While playing with the Mankato college squad he was voted the most valuable player in the Teachers' College conference. His football accomplishments won him mention in the "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

His first position after graduation was as assistant coach at the Jackson, Minn., high school, where he served in the 1947-48 school year. He assumed the coaching post at Truman in 1948.

In the last three years at Truman, Mr. Rindelaub said in a telephone interview Wednesday morning, his teams have won 11 games, while losing 13. Truman's opponents in the Middle Eight conference, include Winnebago, Wells, Serburne, Delevan, Madelia, Lake Crystal and Elmore. Truman has 220 students registered in the top four grades.

In addition to his grid duties at Truman he served as assistant basketball coach and track coach. He has some acquaintance with the Tiger coaching staff already, having done some work under Tiger line coach, Larry Kienholz while at Mankato.

At 29, Mr. Rindelaub is married and has two daughters, aged two and four. He will move his family here about Aug. 1, he said Wednesday, after the end of the summer session classes at the Uni-



Mr. Rindelaub

versity of South Dakota, where he is working toward his master's degree.

May 27

Meet the 1952 Marshall Seniors



Ted Deutz



Carole Curwick



Glenda Fishman



Charles Phenix



Rose Ellen Rogge



John Henderson



Duane Mosch



Donna Lindgren



Patricia Ann O'Mara



David Nixon



Jack Ehrreich



David Applea



Beverly Haugen



Darline Poppick

City Youth Swamp Park Recreation, Music Programs



There were kids, kids and more kids this week as Marshall youngsters swamped the Legion field for the opening session of the 1952 park recreation program. Nearly 150 youths had signed up by midweek for activity in basketball, tennis and pee wee midget and junior baseball. Directors Glenn Moran and

Tom Warner had their hands full managing a schedule that ran from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. each day. Still more youths are expected on hand Monday, when the Legion field swimming pool is scheduled to be opened for the summer.—Messenger photo.



In the "indoor" phase of the city's summer kids program, 160 youths signed up in the first three days this week for the music instruction program at the public high school. Students were assigned to spend regular hours with directors Leo Yorde and G. Orion Lee, both in individual and section rehearsals. Among those who are participating are, from front to rear, Ted Wold, who is signing up with Mr. Yorde, Helen Bloome, Judy Cable, Joan Schutjer, Sue Ellen Grue, Bonnie Bladholm and Clayton Pearcy. Music Librarian Sally Stearns keeps lesson and band music in order.—Messenger photo.

Marshall Girl Is National FHA Delegate

Mary Ellen Marcotte, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Marcotte of Marshall, has been selected as one of the three Minnesota girls to attend the seventh National meeting of the Future Homemakers of America, July 14-17, at Green Lake, Wis., Miss Lyla M. Mallough, State Adviser of the Future Homemakers of America, announced today.

Sixteen year old Mary Ellen, a senior at Marshall high school, will be Minnesota's candidate for national president of the Future Homemakers of America. Mary Ellen was secretary of Marshall's high school FHA chapter and also served as secretary at the district convention. She has received her junior and chapter homemaker degrees and is now working on her state degree. She was also a delegate to the state convention held in Minneapolis.

Theme of the four-day Delegates meeting is: "Decisions in the Making." Approximately 150 girls from 45 states, Puerto Rico and Hawaii will attend. The agenda will include setting up a National Program of work, National projects and electing twelve new National officers from the 35 candidates present.

Future Homemakers are students of home economics in the secondary schools throughout

June 12



Miss Marcotte

the county. The group is sponsored by the United States Office of Education and the American Home Economics Association, but supported entirely through National dues of the membership which has now reached 321,297, in 7957 chapters in schools from coast to coast.

Purpose of the organization, founded in 1945, is to promote better home and family life for all. Through their many chapter activities the girls work not only for improving family relationships, but toward service to the school and community as well.

June 10

High School Annual Party Thursday Night

Marshall high school students will return to classrooms for an extra period of school Thursday in the annual "annual" party.

Student workers were busy this Tuesday readying copies of the 1952 student yearbook, the "Marhian," for distribution to students at the Thursday evening party.

The annuals will be distributed Thursday night to the students who have purchased them and will be on sale to other students for \$3.50 a copy.

The Thursday program, starting at 7:30 p. m. will be free to students who buy annuals, Principal Merrill Olson said. Admission to others will be 25 cents. Coke and candy bars will be served and the evening will include the regular program of dancing and exchanging autographs.

June 10

150 Attend Pre-School Roundup

One hundred and fifty children preparing to enter school this fall attended the annual pre-school roundup held in the Little Theater in the high school building on Wednesday and Thursday.

Two films were shown to the mothers and children: "Safety to and from School," and "The Child Grows up."

Dr. K. Peterson, local health officer, stressed "Immunization and its value to school children." Mrs. Mary Finnegan, school nurse spoke on: "Preparing the child physically for school."

After the program a group of girl scouts entertained the children and served ice cream in the gymnasium while the mothers enjoyed lunch and a social hour.

The summer round-up was sponsored by the American Association of University women with Mrs. Millard Ehlers serving as chairman.

Schools Start Grade Enrollment Program

A program to integrate Marshall's new East Side grade school with the rest of the city's school plant was opened here this week.

In a letter to all parents of grade school children, the school board has outlined a suggested division of the city into areas to attend the new school and the main grade school.

Parents also received a questionnaire on which they will be able to designate which school they prefer their children to attend, if they have a preference.

An open house at the new grade school will be held for all residents of the Marshall school district from 2 to 9 p. m. Aug. 22, the school board announced. All equipment is expected to be installed in time for that open house. Coffee will be served at the school during the open house hours.

Pointing out that as far as possible it will be up to parents to decide which school their children will attend, school officials have suggested this dividing line for the two grade school areas:

A line along highway 23 past Eatros addition up Second street to Main, along Main street to Third, down Third to Marshall street and west on Marshall street to the city limits.

If children living east and north of that line attend the new grade school and children living west and south of the line attend the grade school at Fifth and Lyon streets, school officials say, the student load will be approximately equalized between the two schools.

Two sections (rooms) will be maintained at the new school for all first six grades and kindergarten. One section will be maintained for each grade and kindergarten at the Fifth and Lyon school.

Parents who want their children to attend a school other than the one called for in the suggested boundary line should fill their preference blank in immediately and return it to the school office, officials say. Those who did not receive a letter should call the school office.

In instances where the school indicated on the preference card already is filled, officials said, parents will be notified.

A new foot bridge will be constructed across the Redwood river at North Fifth street to facilitate student traffic from West Marshall to the new school.

School Patrolees Attend Camp



Four members of Marshall's school safety patrol departed early Sunday morning for a week-long camp session with patrolers from throughout the state at Rice lake near Brainerd, Minn. The camp, operated by the state American Legion, is held each year for youth chosen from patrol groups for outstanding work in the patrol during the year, Mrs. George Hawkins, general chairman of the Marshall school patrol, said. The four, Eldon Anderson, Ted Wold, Tom Baldwin and Dave Simpson, will return this Saturday.

June 5

Letter Awards Close Convocation

Letter awards made to more than 100 students at the annual convocation.

19¢
29¢
23¢
33¢
49¢

SOLES
ANT
OAP
TIO

THEY'RE WASHABLE!
easy to clean, comfortable
lightweight Non-slip
rubber soles. Blue in
sizes 5 to 12.
198

Students Honored In Annual Awards

27 special awards and more than 100 letters for activities were presented to Marshall high school graduates and underclassmen in ceremonies during commencement exercises Wednesday night and the annual award convocation that closed the school year Thursday.

Principal Merrill Olson made the presentation of special awards to 21 students at the evening convocation exercises.

Government, was made Wednesday night by Legion Commander Mel Hardy to Gloria Miller and Robert Wyffels.

Presentation of the Herf-Jones awards to outstanding junior high school students led the awards at the Thursday morning convocation.

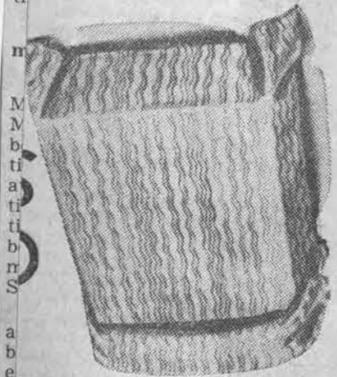
The 1952 awards were made as follows: for scholarship to Mary Olsen, for athletics to Dorothe Knutson and Jim Reese, for activities to Sonya Quam.

Gold medals for first place ratings in the region declamation contest went to Bob Carrow and Sonya Quam, with another gold medal awarded to Miss Quam for first place rating in the state contest.

Prizes for the American Legion Auxiliary Poppy poster contest went to David Lindblad, Verlaine Millard and Lynn Bladholm. The awards for the essay contest on Minnesota's Place in America "day" were presented by the region Auxiliary to Joan Rasmussen, Mary Ellen Marcotte and Ron Kisershot.

In a special part of the Thursday program, letters were awarded for the first time in the school's history, to the following group of eighth graders who participated in the school patrol program: Mary Graham, Merle Hess, Norman Howery, Karen Jenen, Richard Sieck, Neil Coyle, Diana Alverson, Gene Morgan, David Lindblad, Shirley Kidder, Valancy Christianson, Larry Frey, Ted Raffunder, Danny Hammer, Shirley Knieff, Harry Olson, James Olson, Anna Paxton and Jean Olson.

Soft, velvety chenille, ro-warmth to your bedroom. Citing colors! 4" matching Twin or full size. Sharp detail.



CANNON TOWEL
Rich, thick-looped quality!
In beautiful decorator colors
Extra special savings for advantage of Penney's offer—fine Cannon towel sizes—at a tremendous

Meet the 1952 Marshall Seniors



Rose Ann Madden



Janet Jacobson



Norman Priebe



Dwayne Tegels



John Rupp



Dolores Jacob



Joan Rupp



Gloria Miller



John Hirmer



Alice Ann Gregg



Martha Ann Nesteby



Donna Marie Vandeputte



Howard Bennett



Gloria Johnson



Dean Regnier



Mary Ann DeLanghe

Meet the 1952 Marshall Seniors



Charles Lens



Joan Sanders



Joyee Ann Foster



Robert Carrow



LaVonne Lanoue



Hubert Haack



Pauline Gits



JoAnn Hammer



James Henderson



Rosalie Reber



June Olson



Robert Wyffels



Allen Bisbee



Renee Ensign



Arthur Spoelma



Ma Mae Hess

-Loey's Photos

Meet the 1952 Marshall Seniors



Richard Merriman



Marilyn Castle



Janis Lee



Elizabeth Halverson



Barbara Gamm



Eleanor Ann Caron



Donald Shourds



Dennis Marcotte



Marjorie Dressen



Thor Olsen



Gregory Maertens



Burton Thomas

Meet the 1952 Marshall Seniors



Mary Anne Hasbrouck



Lawrence Nielsen



Joyce Jansen



Joan Mortier



Eleanor Arens



David Jost

—Loey's Photos



Thomas Lesewski



Sharon Anne Caron



Edna Wilson



Duane Ross



Merlin Maxwell



Edward DeMeyer

Marshall Girl Gets MD Degree at 'U' Commencement

Shirley Elaine Adler, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. E. Adler of Marshall, was one of seven women among a group of 112 graduates who received their doctor of medicine degrees in commencement exercises Saturday at the University of Minnesota.

The degrees climax eight years of study at the University, including a year of internship which she is just completing at the General hospital in Minneapolis. She graduated from Marshall high school in 1944 and



Dr. Adler

has been attending the university since.

She has no definite plans for the future yet, her mother said here Monday. She will begin a vacation when her internship period is completed.

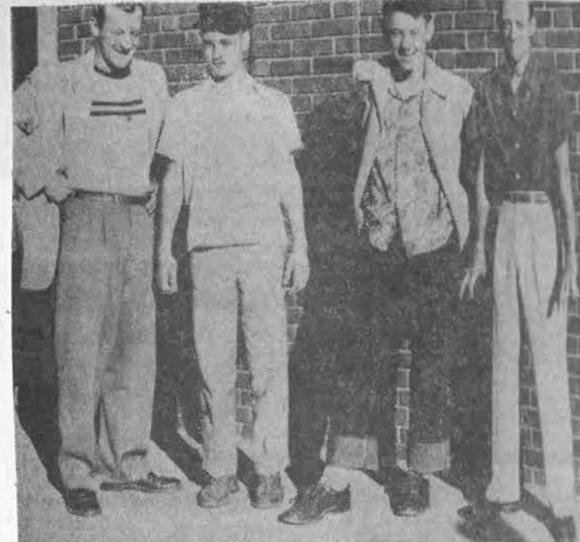
June 17

Landscaping Brings New School Near Completion



Sod was laid for the lawns of Marshall's new East Side Grade School recently to complete exterior work on the building for the first year of use. The interior of the building is rapidly nearing completion well ahead of schedule, Supt. L. M. Frey said today. The formal final inspection of the building will be held sometime in the next few days. Delivery

of desks and tables and kitchen equipment to complete furnishing the school is expected in the next month. An open house for the entire community will be held at the school sometime in August, Mr. Frey said. No formal dedication ceremonies are being planned.—Messenger photo.



Coaches Glen Moran (right) and Tom Warner (left) went into a huddle early Monday morning before leaving for Minneapolis with Midget baseball pitchers John Tomasek (right) and Chuck Cushman. Tomasek hurled for the Midgets in a 4-3 loss to Red Lake Falls Monday afternoon at the Parade stadium in the first round of the Aquatennial state Midget tournament.—Messenger photo.

July 22

Midgets Win in Aqua Tournament

MINNEAPOLIS (Special)—Marshall's midget baseball team won the first game in the consolation playoff of the state Aquatennial midget tournament 2 to 1 over Minneapolis this Tuesday morning.

Chuck Cushman pitched a 3-hit game for Marshall, as the lone Minneapolis run came in on a past ball at the Parade Stadium here. Pat Sullivan doubled for one of two hits of a total four by the Marshall team to lead hitting.

The Tiger midgets were scheduled to meet South St. Paul in the semi-final consolation game at 8 p. m. this Tuesday.

Marshall was eliminated from the championship play Monday in a 4 to 3 loss to Red Lake Falls. (See today's Sports page.)

July 22

Heads U Freshmen Orientation Group

David Jost, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Jost of Marshall has been named chairman of his 20-student orientation group in the University of Minnesota 1952 fall Freshman class.

The group recently spent two days in orientation activity at the University preparing for entrance in classes there Sept. 29.

August 17

School, City Split Cost of Signal Lights

Marshall's school board agreed in meeting Monday to go along with the city council on a 50-50 division of the cost of school crossing signals on highway 19 east.

Under the agreement reached now between the school district and the city, each will pay one-half the \$525 cost of the signals.

The unit has been ordered and is expected to be delivered here sometime next week, school board officials indicated Tuesday.

Installation of the units at the intersection of High street and highway 19 will be completed by city light plant and street department crews, Alderman O. T. Bussard said Thursday.

The signals will include two posts with push-button operated stop signals and flashing signals as well as warning signs to be posted on approaches to the crossing.

Installation will be completed before school opens, Mr. Bussard

190 Attend Testimonial Fete For Coaches Cole, Kienholz

July 22

33 years of Marshall high school athletics passed in review for some 200 former athletes and friends here Monday night.

Ghosts of 90 yard runs and famous locker room pep talks were drawn from the closets of the past as players, coaches and friends all honored Coaches Larry Kienholz and Bernie Cole.

The two mentors for the "Golden Age" of Marshall athletics heard a parade of reminiscences and plaudits from former students and players and associates.

Master of ceremonies Bill Farrell reviewed the record for the crowd:

A string of 42 football games without a defeat between a loss to Tracy in 1936 and one to Montevideo in 1942, a total record of 80 games won, 19 lost from 1929 to 1941;

Three distinct nine basketball championships in four years from 1939, including the 1942 team which went to the state tournament and lost to Buhl by one point in the championship game;

And a string in more recent years of 13 straight district nine track championships and four straight region three track championships.

Telegrams from some friends who couldn't attend and engraved watches as presents from those who did attend went to two guests of honor in highlight of the evening.

The speeches were made over by 9:30 p. m., but the reminiscing and recalling of other days and games continued late the night.

First Tiger Grid Drill Is Monday

Marshall's football Tigers will have their first workout of the 1952 season Monday night.

A call for a practice session to start at 7 p. m. Monday was issued Wednesday by Coach George Rindelaub.

Candidates for the squad should report to the high school locker room at 7 p. m., he said. The workout at the practice field will be in shorts and football or tennis shoes.

Physical examinations for prospective footballers and for students at both Marshall and Central high schools who plan to turn out for any sports during the coming year will be given, starting at 7 p. m. Tuesday at the high school Little Theater.

Doctors of the city are contributing their time to the examination program and want it to be completed in one night, it was explained this week. All boys have been asked to report promptly for the examinations Tuesday.

'52-3 School Bus Program Outlined; For All Students

Requests for Marshall area school bus transportation will be received for the next 1½ weeks before bus routes and schedules will be drawn up, it was announced here this week.

Transportation on the now privately-owned bus system will be available to both public and parochial school students in the area, officials pointed out.

To facilitate the taking of transportation requests and the drawing of the routes and schedules, the office of Public School Supt. L. M. Frey will be a clearing house for the arranging of bus transportation.

All parents whose children were not being transported on the bus system last spring and who desire to have their children ride the buses this fall should contact Mr. Frey's office immediately, officials urged. Both public and parochial school children were included in that announcement.

Bus fare will be \$9.50 a month for each student.

Unless parents submit notice stating otherwise, names of all students (except those who graduated) who were being transported last spring will be put on bus lists again this fall.

Generally, it was indicated, buses will be operated on the same routes and time schedule as last year, unless applications call for revisions in the routes. The routes will be drawn up sometime after Aug. 17, officials indicated. Adjustments for applications received after that time will be difficult to make, they said.

Parents were reminded that they may transport their children to the public school if they wish, but they cannot be reimbursed for the transportation by the rural school district except in cases where bus transportation is not available.

New owner of the school bus system is Gordon Nelson of Fairfax, who will make his home in Marshall after Saturday. Sale of the buses was arranged by the school board to make it possible to have both public and parochial students transported. While the buses were owned by the Marshall public schools, state authorities ruled that only public school students could be carried on the buses.

August 7

July 1



Nearly 200 townsmen, coaches and Marshall graduates gathered Monday to honor Coches Bernie Cole and Larry Kienholz and the golden era of Marshall athletics from 1929 to 1942. A highlight of the program came when William Osborne, graduate now coaching at Billings, Mont., presented engraved watches

from the crowd to the two guests of honor. Other speakers at the head table shown here were the Rev. Robert Wright (not shown), Bruce Forbes, Mr. Kienholz, Mr. Osborne, Mr. Cole, Merrill Olson and the Rev. Dennis Noonan (not shown).—Messenger photo.

Tigers Place 6th in State Track

A heavy tumble in the qualifying heat of the 180-yard low hurdles cost Marshall's Howard Bennett a place in the finals of that event and the Tigers a possible second place in the state high school track meet Tuesday.

The fall kept Bennett from qualifying in the event, but the region three hurdle champion earned his team three points for a third place in the 120-yard low hurdles.

The Tigers finished the meet in sixth place with seven points. The other four were earned by Don Catton who jumped 22' 3/4 inches to take a second place in the broad jump behind Ron Bates of 3found.

Both the hurdle events were won in the same times with which Bennett won them in the region meet here. Loewen of Mountain Lake took the high hurdles in :15.1 with Brown of Barnesville second. The two leaders in the final heat of the low hurdles shared Bennett's fate with tumbles that took them out of the running. The even was won by Johnson of Minneapolis Central in :20.7.

Other Tiger contestants, Duane Ross and Duane Rubertus did not earn points in their events. Winner of the 440-yard dash, which Ross captured at the region meet, was Holt of Windom in :51.8.

Another region three entry, Mikkelson of Canby, tied for second place in the high jump. The event was won at 5'10.

Champion team at the meet was Minneapolis Central with 31 1/2 points. Northfield had 11 1/9, Embarrass 10, St. James 8 and Wells 8 and Marshall 7.

Grid Coaches Review Prospects



Marshall's new Tiger football coach George Rindelaub (left) newly arrived to his new post here, wasted no time this week in getting his head together with Tiger Line Coach Larry Kienholz to review material and prospects for the coming season. With conditioning drills set to start Monday and physical examinations scheduled for Tuesday night at the high school, the two men already have accumulated doodled piles of play and tactics. Messenger photo.

School Readied for Fall



With just three weeks to go before students will return to classes, workmen were busy this week cleaning up the corners at the Marshall schools and getting the building in shape for fall reoccupancy. Here custodian Louis Grandpre takes a cloth to polish up the wall and plaque in the front hallway that carries the school dedicatory motto. Mounted on the high school building in 1932, the plaque declares that "Manhood not scholarship, is the first aim of education."—Messenger photo.

Nearly completely furnished and ready for use when classes open Sept. 2, the new school represents the latest in modern elementary educational plants. Features like adjustable desks, green, glare preventing "blackboards," controlled lighting, and functionally integrated room planning will demonstrate to the public just how far schools have come from the days of the Little Red Schoolhouse. A full section of pictures and stories in today's Messenger reviews the story of the New East Side school.

School Course Programs Are Reviewed

New commercial and industrial arts courses, and further development of the home economics department bring even further educational opportunities to Marshall high school students this year.

As the opening of a new school year approached next week school officials this week reviewed the program offerings in the school curriculum.

College preparatory program remains the same: three courses in English, three in history, and three solids from biology, plane geometry, higher algebra, solid geometry, trigonometry, physics, chemistry, French, speech and art.

Students will have the required nine solids and an opportunity to choose three of their own liking. Typing is usually suggested as one of the necessary three. All students entering college must have geometry and should take either physics or chemistry.

Students in the General course must include three in English and three in history with the recommendation that one math, one science and one typing course be included.

The Commercial course includes the three requirements in English and three in history, one typing, one in bookkeeping, Stenog I and Stenog. II, plus the business practice course leaves only on outside subject to be selected.

The Home Economics course in the recently completed department will attract many girls. Girls may now take a home economics course each year in

high school. Added to the three courses in English and three in history plus typing adds up to 10 credits. Girls may choose from optional subjects to complete course.

Agriculture department students each year come up with top ratings, under direction of instructor Loyall McCann. Students may take Ag each year, starting in the ninth grade. These students are urged to take industrial arts, either physics or chemistry, and one course in typing.

Industrial arts in grades 7 through 12 provide industrial arts for every boy in high school. The study of tools, mechanical drawing, metal work and wood work. This year one full year of advanced wood work has been added.

Optional courses and ones which are popular include Speech and Art. It has been impossible to fill the demand in the Art course, Mr. Olson said. Many of the students requesting Art must wait until next year.

City Teachers Back to Work

Members of the Marshall public school faculty were back at their desks this week, a week ahead of the students, preparing for the new school year.

In a week of orientation sessions and committee work, instructors are reviewing and streamlining the programs for the entire school as well as their individual class programs.

This is the second year of this intensive pre-school program for the staff, Principal Merrill Olson said. It was instituted last year after experience had shown that such a program was necessary to permit efficient functioning of classes from the first day they convene.

Committee work this year will include discussion of American Education week observance, social science programs, lyceums, movies, and a special committee for lunch hour and playground supervision.

From 2 to 9 p. m.

Public to View New School In Open House here Friday

Marshall area residents will be getting their first look at the latest in elementary education facilities when they tour Marshall's new East Side grade school during open house Friday.

The \$350,000 building will have its formal opening during the open house from 2 to 9 p. m. Friday.

Custodians are busy this week sprucing up the corridors and rooms which will see the traffic of an estimated 480 students when classes open Sept. 2. Floors are getting the final extra coat of wax and desks and equipment are being installed in more than 14 classrooms.

Planned as an integrated part of the city school system, the new school which the public will tour Friday is the result of six years' planning by school district 8 officials. Though construction of the building didn't begin until late spring of last year, the first proposals for a bond issue to finance it were made as far back as 1946.

Today, at a cost to the present time of approximately \$530,000 including the equipment in the building, the East Side grade school includes these facilities:

- 12 grade classrooms, two for each of the six elementary grades. All of these rooms are designed and equipped for grade-age students.

Desks in the grade rooms are sized according to the grade level and are adjustable to each student. Desks include book space under the top and an adjustable top that can be tilted for easier reading.

Cloakroom and storage facilities for each grade room are included in a corner of each room, with the storage sections themselves providing separating partitions. A wash stand is included in this section to promote health and sanitation consciousness among the students.

- Two kindergarten units. Each of these units include

sanitary facilities and cloak rooms and storage space designed to allow them to operate independently of the rest of the school. Both sections connect with an outside entrance for kindergarten use only. The entire kindergarten is on a separate level from the other parts of the school to minimize the disturbance of one part of the school from the other.

- Recreational facilities that include a full gymnasium and shower and locker room space. The showers and locker rooms are not developed yet, though plumbing for those units is installed.

The playground space for the school is not developed and will not be for this year, school officials have indicated. But the school lies on an 8-acre plot with space already leveled and graded at the rear that will serve now for playground.

- Controlled natural and artificial lighting. In all 14 classrooms, the level of natural light is controlled through the use of large areas of glass brick which allow plenty of light to enter the room, but not with direct glare. The long banks of fluorescent lights which are in each classroom are louvered to give light without direct glare.

- Cafeteria and kitchen. Like the Kindergarten department, the cafeteria is at a ground level below the two floors of classrooms, where the noise of students eating will not interrupt the business going on in the rest of the school. A modern kitchen adjoining the cafeteria is equipped to prepare hot lunches.

- Auditorium. This portion of the new school is yet uncompleted and at the present time presents only bare concrete walls and floor and steel-beamed ceilings. When funds are accumulated to allow finishing the auditorium, it will include a stage and place for programs.

- Library. Already stocked with a large supply of children's books, the library will be operated under the jurisdiction of the main school library and will include facilities similar to the ones

there.

A staff of 18 will work full-time to conduct the business of the new East Side grade school. In addition to the 14 teachers, the staff will include a secretary, a cafeteria supervisor and two custodians.

Ivan Underdahl has been contracted to act as principal for the East Side school. Mr. Underdahl also will teach one of the two sixth grade sections.

The entire school operation will be under the direction of the school district superintendent L. M. Frey.

In addition to the 18 on the full-time staff, five others will divide their time in their specialized programs between students at the East Side school and students at the Central grade school and junior and senior high school.

Mary Lee Syverson, newly contracted as grade vocal music supervisor, will spend time in both grade schools. High school librarian, Mrs. Margaret Eubanks will supervise the functioning of the new school's library. In the other half of the music department, high school instrumental music instructors G. Orion Lee and Leo Yorke also will spend a part of their time conducting a program at the new school. And the school system's nurse, Mrs. Mary Finnegan, will maintain office hours in a special office in the new school.

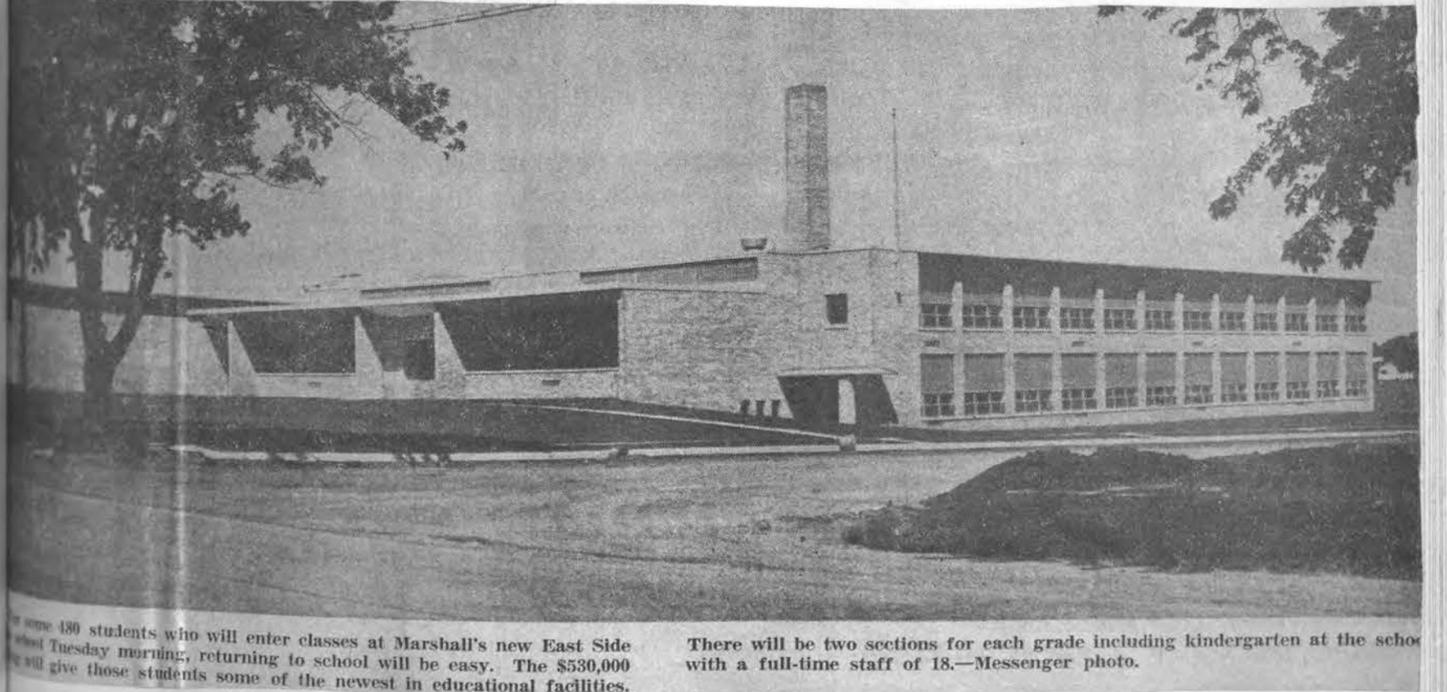
Some furnishings still will be missing when the public tours the new school Friday. Desks and chairs for the kindergarten departments, the library and for the school offices will not arrive until after Sept. 1, Supt. Frey reported this week.

Friday's open house is for all the public, school officials pointed out this week. In addition to the tours of the building, the public will be treated to coffee served in the new school cafeteria.



Table and chairs and other equipment for the two kindergarten rooms in the new school won't arrive until after Sept. 1, but some of the important, built-in features of the department will be seen by persons touring the building this Friday. Glare-reducing green blackboards similar to the one seen in the background are installed throughout the building. The long row

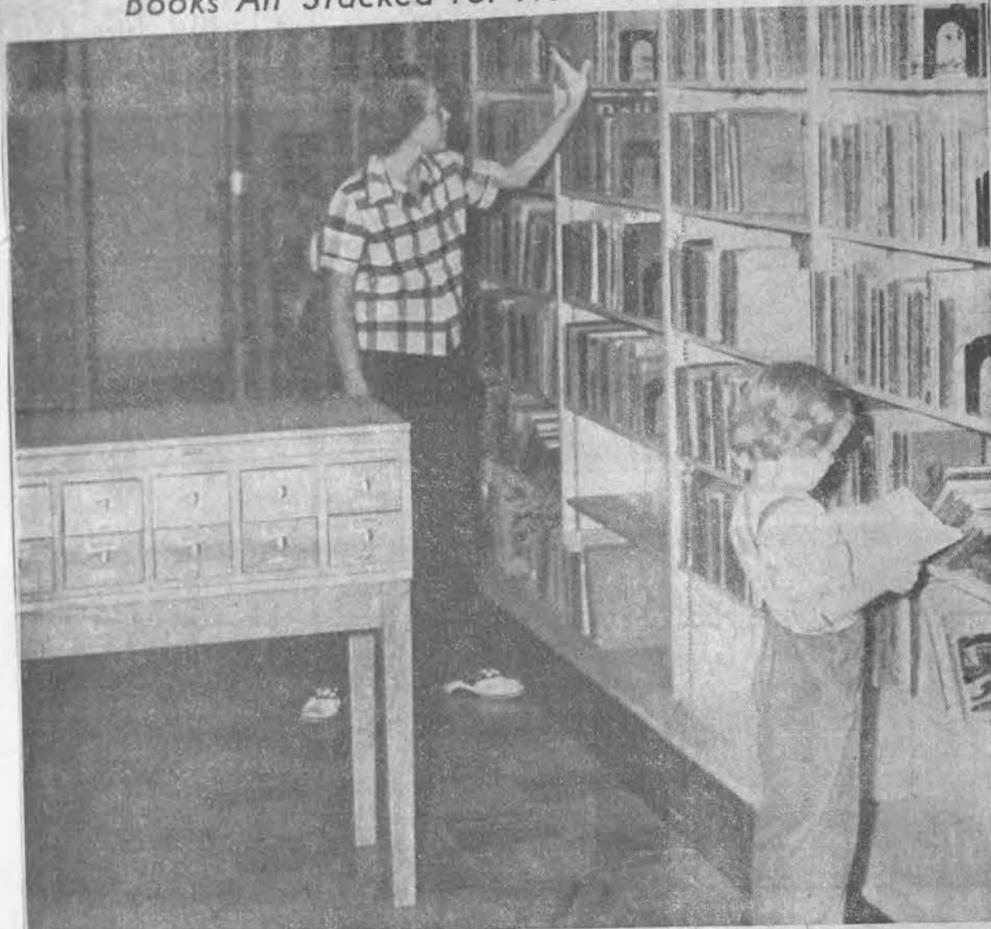
of storage cabinets lines the inside wall of each of the rooms. 5-year-old Betty Rust seems particularly interested as she and her sister, Mavis, inspect the kindergarten facilities. Betty is scheduled to start kindergarten when school opens Sept. 2. —Messenger photo.



Some 480 students who will enter classes at Marshall's new East Side school Tuesday morning, returning to school will be easy. The \$530,000 building will give those students some of the newest in educational facilities.

There will be two sections for each grade including kindergarten at the school with a full-time staff of 18.—Messenger photo.

Books All Stacked for New School's Library



Tables and chairs for the new grade school's library won't be delivered until after school opens, according to present schedule, but for students like Betty and Mavis Rust, the most important fixtures for the library already have arrived. The ample stock of

children's books, which fills most of the shelves on the two sides of the room, got a pretty close going over from the two girls. Mrs. Margaret Eubanks, librarian at the high school library, will manage the East Side school's library, too.—Messenger photo.

School Buses Are Under New Owner

Students at both Marshall public and parochial schools will be served under a new bus organization when classes open next week.

Except for a few added stops to give service to students who were not riding last year, new owner Gordon Nelson said, routes will be much the same. He asked all students at all schools to be particularly alert during the first week of school, until the bus program can be smoothed out.

Drivers for the coming year will be Peter Longtin, Albert Miller, Zeph LeBeau, Jim Langin and Robert Kidder. Mr. Longtin will be in charge of the routes. Mr. Miller will supervise the garage and maintenance of the buses.

Marshall Offers Driver Training

Marshall Public Schools will again offer drivers training to the students of Marshall high school, with two full-time classes.

A dual control car makes it possible for instructor Julian Waller to teach and observe each individual driver.

In addition to actual driving, hours of work are spent in the classroom in the study of the operation of the automobile on the highway. These operations are tied up with safety and once are student learns to operate correctly the youngsters continue the operation that way. At the end of the course an application is made for a drivers license.

School Lunch Programs to Start 1st Day

A planned, balanced warm meal through the hot lunch program will be offered Marshall school students from the opening day of school this year.

With daily tickets costing 30 cents and weekly tickets \$1 for grade students and \$1.25 for high school students, the lunch program will be offered in both the central school and the East Side grade school.

Parents are especially requested to see that their children eat a good lunch at noon, school officials said this week. A warm, balanced meal will leave a student better equipped to carry on through the balance of the school day and maintain better health standards.

Students are discouraged at school from lunching on a candy bar and coke, officials said. Rather they should avail themselves of a complete menu with milk available at school for close to the same money that a high calorie pop and candy diet would cost.

Marshall Business Course Expanded

An office practice course to round out Marshall's high school business course program is the newest boast of Marshall high school officials.

With the addition of a Business Practice course, Principal Merrill Olson says, boys and girls should be well fitted to enter any office without further training and do an excellent job, and at the same time take subjects needed for graduation.

The girls or boy now wanting to become a secretary or office worker starts with typing in the tenth grade. In the eleventh, bookkeeping and Stenography I and in the twelfth, Business Practice and Stenography II.

This Business Practice course will give students the opportunity to study office practices such as filing, keeping of records, different business forms, banking procedures and information in handling the public.

The 1952-1953 class in office practice is expected to double in size and with few exceptions students taking the business course at Marshall move into industry without trouble.

1230 to Start School Tuesday

Aug. 28

More than 1200 students will return to classes Tuesday when Marshall school district eight classes reopen for the 1952-53 school year.

Exact figures are not available, with final kindergarten and grade registration scheduled for the first day of class, but Supt. L. M. Frey estimated Thursday that enrollment this year will be about 75 to 100 above 1951.

Virtually all that increase will come in the grades, he said, with the largest rise in the kindergarten department. 700 grade and kindergarten students were registered as of Thursday. Final enrollment last year was 646.

High school enrollment this year will be just about the same as last year's 510, he said.

High school students, who already have completed registration, will report directly for a full day of classes Tuesday, Prin. Merrill Olson announced. Seventh and eighth grade students will report to the upper hall of the old building where their home room assignments are posted. Grades 9 through 12 will report to the auditorium for assignment. Program cards will guide students through the first day of school.

Grade students in grades one through six will report directly to the building assigned to them, where they will be assigned to



Commecial instructor Miss Doris Drake was just one of dozens of busy teachers throughout the county this week as the final flurry of preparatory work for the opening of classes in all schools Tuesday. Miss Drake, amid stacks of books and papers in her Marshall high school classroom was deep in polishing plans for her class programs for the new school year.

rooms.

Kindergarten students who will be five between July 1 and Dec. 31 this year will report with their parents from 10 and 11:30 a. m. Tuesday to the kindergarten rooms in the building assigned them. Those who became five between Jan. 1 and June 30 will report from 1 to 3 p. m.

Students will follow the following class schedule from the opening day of school:

Kindergarten—Section 1, 8:45-11:00 a. m.; Section II, 12:45-3:00 p. m.

1st grade—8:45-11:40 a. m. and 12:45-3:05 p. m.

(Continued on Page Two)

School Patrol Planning Starts



Marshall's school safety patrol program won't be in full operation until the second week of school starting Sept. 8, but work on the patrol program already has started. Here Ted Wold and David Berge tie the "stop" flags on the bamboo poles for use by the more than 80 students who will work with the patrol this year. Parents should take special care in getting their children to school during the first week, Patrol Supervisor Donald Holycross said, until the patrol can get into full operation.—Messenger photo.

Grade Assignment Changes Listed

Some last minute changes in school assignments for the Marshall grade schools when classes start Tuesday were announced this week by Supt. of Schools L. M. Frey.

Unless a letter is received from the Superintendent of Schools telling which school the children should attend, all grade pupils will go to the grade building requested by their parents on the registration cards sent out this summer, Supt. L. M. Frey said.

Classes in the grade school at Fifth and Lyon are too large in kindergarten and the first and second grades, he said. As a result, a number of pupils in each of the grades are being transferred to the East Side grade school.

Those being transferred are those who were the last to register and they will be notified of this change by mail. All assignments to schools have been set up on the basis of "first come—first served," the procedure set up in the letter sent to all parents this summer.

It is unfortunate that these changes have to be made, he admitted, but it is not fair to the students to have large classes in one building and small classes in another building.

Those parents who indicated on the registration card that either school would be acceptable have had their children assigned to the East Side grade school. The same is true of rural students. There are a few exceptions to this and they will also be notified accordingly by mail. If there are any questions or misunderstandings about grade school registration, please call the school office, he said.

More than 2000 Attend School Open House

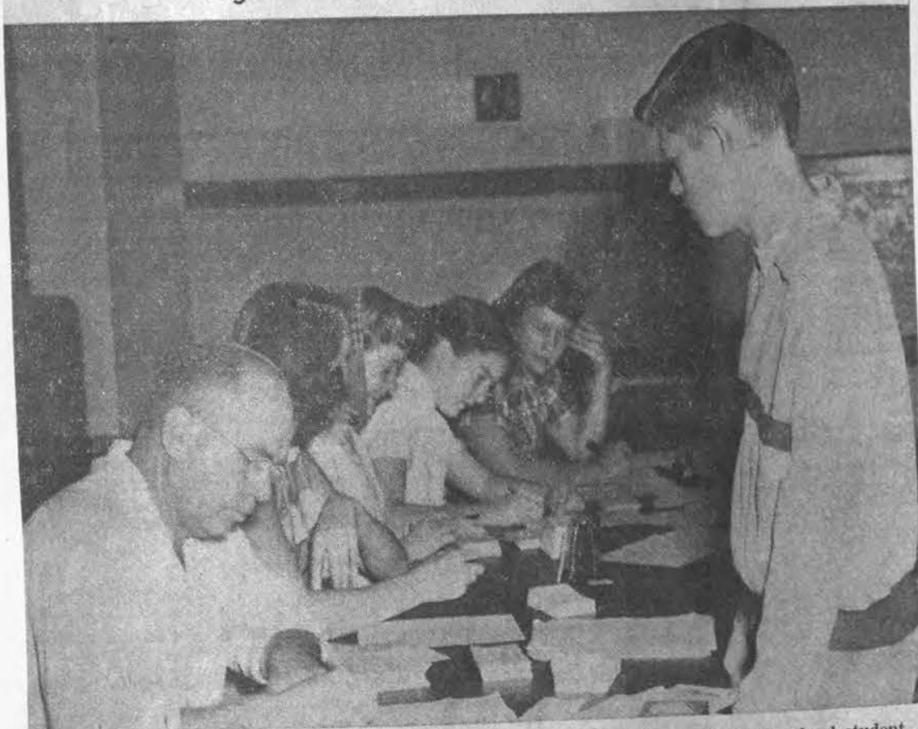


Five of the more than 2000 area residents who toured the new Marshall East Side grade school last Friday were the Raymond Christopherson family of rural Marshall. Here Mr. and Mrs. Christopherson with their four children, Richard, Marilyn, Sharon and Gerald,

talk over the new building while waiting in coffee line with Supt. of Schools L. M. Frey. Mr. Frey called the turnout excellent and went on afterwards to express the thanks of the school to all those who sent flowers for the open house.—Messenger photo.

Aug. 26

High School Students Register



More than two-thirds of the Marshall junior-senior high school students for the coming school year passed through registration procedures this Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday in the high school Little Theater. School officials and student helpers checked programs and schedules with new and returning students. Here, a new senior high school student, Larry Newman, (right) gets his schedule checked by Principal Merrill Olson. Students at work in the background are (left to right) Carol Dietz, Georgia Christensen, Jan Maxson and Nancy Kelly. All will return to class Sept. 2.—Messenger photo.

Class Officers, Council Lead Marshall H. S. Students

Aug. 26

Installation of Marshall high school student council and class officers for the new school year will be made at a special ceremony on Thursday, Sept. 11, at a Junior-Senior high school convocation.

Council and class officers were chosen at a special election last spring when each boy and girl interested in serving their school and other students registered.

Last year the divisional Student Council convention was held here. All reports indicated a very successful convention. Students from other towns complimented the Council on the excellent meeting.

The Marshall Council is one of the oldest in the state and each year receives many inquiries about its organization and operation. This was stressed at the divisional last year and resulted in many new councils being organized. This year's state meeting will be held at Mankato, Principal Merrill Olson says, so there will be no divisional meeting.

The make-up of this year's Council includes:

12th grade: Jim Kelly, Duane Rubertus, Jim Kragness, Margie Knutson, Jeanette Swenman, Georgia Lindgren, Patty Biesecker, Don Catton.

11th grade: Art Olson, Wayne Schutjer, Sandra Grue, Jocelyn Taylor, Daryl Miller.

10th grade: Rolland Robinson, Don Jensen, Sonya Quam, Barbara Bebler, Jim Reese.

The council meets to discuss problems concerning the entire school. The discussions are carried back to the student body by representatives who in turn discuss the problems with students and teachers, returning to the next council meeting to try to carry out the wishes of the student body.

Athletes Get High School Physicals



Prospective athletes from the Marshall and Central high schools jammed the Marshall high school Little Theater Tuesday night to take their qualifying physical examinations for participation in sports during the coming year. In one room, some of the Marshall physicians who gave their time to the physical program,

checked blood pressure and body condition of athletes. Here Dr. J. E. Murphy (left) and Dr. W. W. Yaeger run stethoscopes over the chests of two unidentified candidates, while Ward Schuster (left) and Richard Larson look on. Jim Reese (right) peels off a shirt as his turn approaches.—Messenger photo.

Tiger Starting Spots 'Open to Kickoff Time'

With a week of practice to go before they open their 1952 season at Clarkfield, Marshall's Tigers were hard at work this week putting polish on their offensive game.

The varsity squad, from which the starting team for that first game will be drawn, was cut to 25 men by Coach George Rindelaub after Wednesday's strenuous signal drilling.

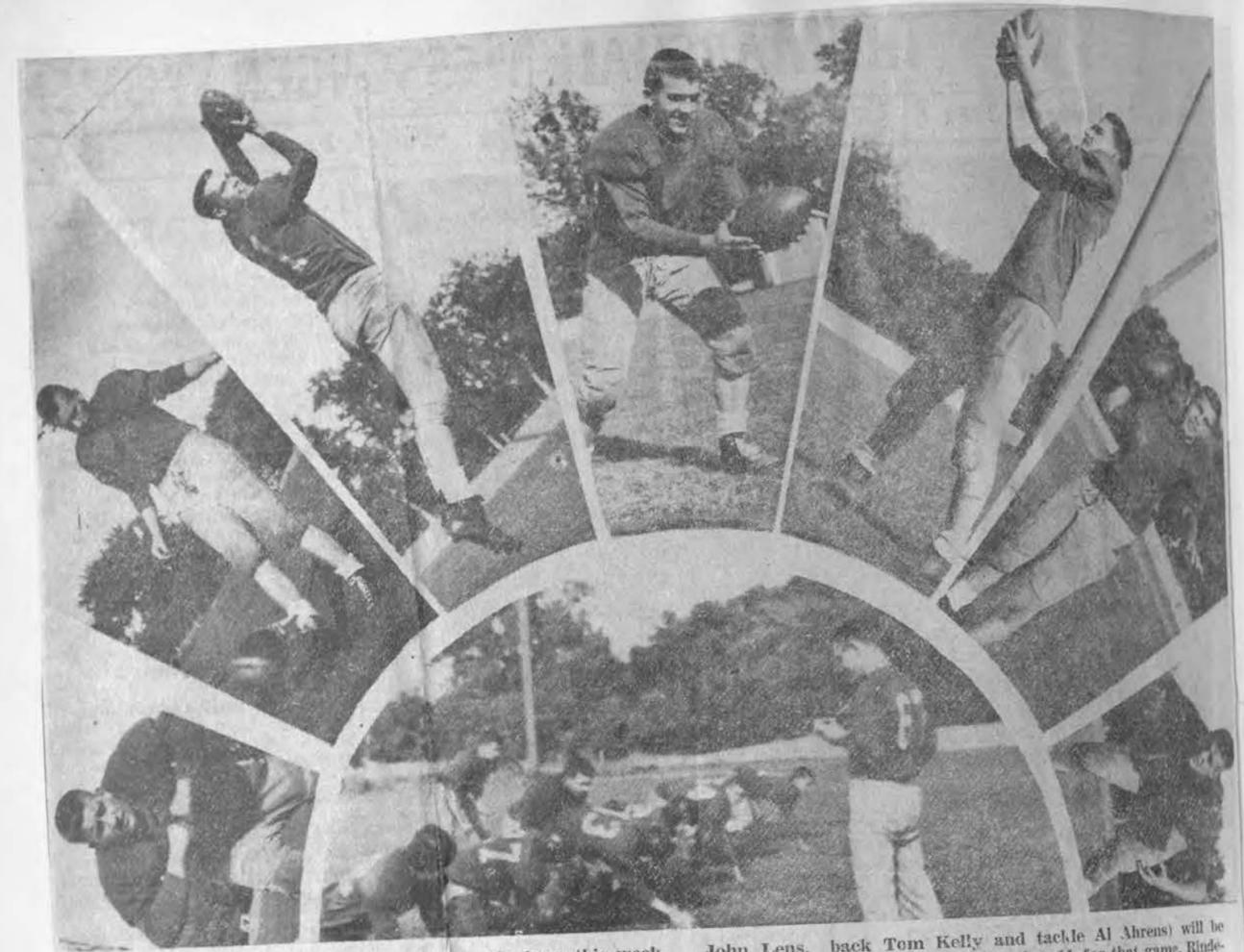
The new Tiger coach, with seven and possibly eight lettermen to work with, was still some distance though Wednesday from attempting to list a first team.

Admitting that some of his material still is unfamiliar to him, Rindelaub indicated this week that competition for starting positions a week from Friday probably will continue right down to kickoff time.

In a part of that elimination and to polish execution of the season's book of plays, Rindelaub went through painstaking signal drills Wednesday and Thursday to perfect timing. A stop watch has been brought into action to find split-second improvements.

OUNCE
eased to
er Motc

Sept 14



Seven lettermen and a stopwatch were the keys this week as Marshall high school Coach George Rindelaub began to weed his 30-man A squad down to the 11 men who will open the 1952 football season at Clarkfield Sept. 12. At least some of the lettermen (left to right: tackle Darrell Richter, kicking specialist Dick Cleveland, end Duane Rubertus, back Don Catton, end

John Lens, back Tom Kelly and tackle Al Ahrens) will be included in the still unnamed starting 11 for that game. Rindelaub (at bottom) is using a stopwatch to smooth out performance of plays and to help settle on the most effective player combinations.—Messenger photos.



Nine cheerleaders, five for the senior high school and four for the junior high school, were chosen by Marshall high school students in an election Friday. Winners in the voting that followed a school program in which each candidate led students in a cheer, were: in the senior high (above) Georgia Christensen, Jerry Olson and Georgia Lindgren, and Ruth Haugen and June Hess; in the junior high school (below) Judy Freter and Caron Hixon and Shirley Dandurand and Jeannine Graffunder.—Hanline photos.



Sept. 16

Marshall Students To Choose First H'coming Queen

A Homecoming Queen, the first in Marshall high school history, will be chosen to reign over 1952 Homecoming festivities here, it was announced this week.

The Queen will be a senior girl, elected on a vote by the students.

Four attendants to the Queen, two sophomores and two juniors, also will be named.

Marshall's football team will play Redwood Falls here Friday, Oct. 17 for the homecoming football game.

Other parts of the homecoming celebration will include a bonfire, a pep fest with the Redwood Falls band and the Marshall band participating, and the Queen coronation.

Decision to initiate the Homecoming Queen tradition here was made by the school student council, Principal Merrill Olson announced.

School Patrol Members Installed

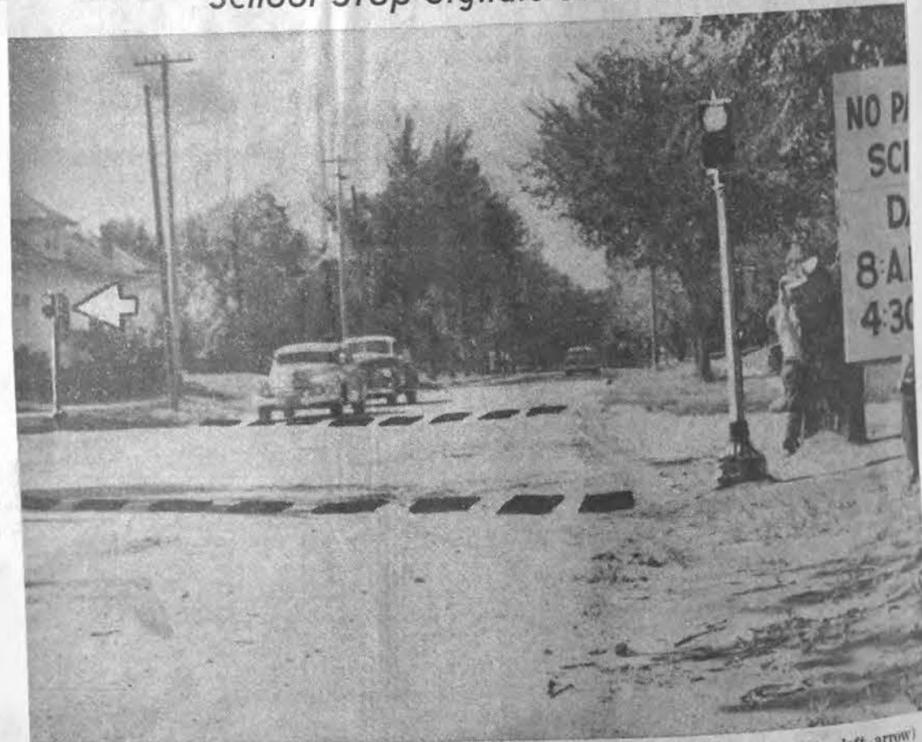
Spt-9



95 Marshall school patrol members, who started work at city intersections Monday, were installed in a ceremony at the high school auditorium Friday. Speakers including the Rev. Robert Wright and highway patrol Capt. Robert Newman pleaded with students to cooperate in the patrol program. Capt. Newman led the patrol members in a pledge to: "do my duty for God and country and obey the law, work for safety of pupils of

as I would want those appointed to work for my safety and the safety of my family and friends; try to protect myself and those with whom I come in contact from the risk of unnecessary chances, . . . to do my part in helping to reduce the number of accidents during this year and by my example to try and make my school a model one for safety; to faithfully perform the duties as outlined for a school

School Stop Signals Start Service



Spt. 16

Marshall police and school officials are tearing their hair this week over the job of educating the driving public and students in the correct use of the new pedestrian crossing signals at Highway 19 East and High street.

The signals (at near right and far left, arrow) will control student traffic and vehicles crossing the two cross walks (dotted lines) at the intersection during pre-school, noon and after-school hours. (See story).—Messenger photo.

THE MARSHALL MESSENGER

Marshall's Tigers will meet an old friend when they travel to Worthington Friday night for their third game of the football season.

Former Tiger Coach Jay Johnstone will be guiding the moves of the Worthington Trojans in the game, the first meeting of the two clubs since Johnstone moved to the Worthington spot from here.

Advance indications are that the Trojans will have their hands full as they attempt to make up for the outcome of last year's game, when Marshall bounced back from a heavy defeat at the hands of Pipestone to tie the highly favored Trojans here at Legion field.

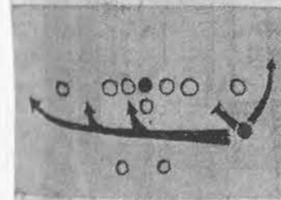
Johnstone, in his first year at Worthington, has had to put together this year's squad with just five lettermen and only one

* * * *



Similar to all T formations (above) the winged T makes the quarterback the focal man on ball handling. Major difference is in the placing of one halfback forward and to the outside of the rest of the backfield. Serving as a sort of regular "man-in-motion," the flanker can function in several ways

In addition to getting away quickly for pass reception, he can break away downfield to block for a sweep around his end, block at the line of scrimmage, or cut back along the line of scrimmage to take the ball on a handoff and angle through the line at any one of three places.



man who saw both defensive and offensive action last season. The other 15 lettermen from last year's squad were graduated in June.

So far that squad has lost both its games, 30 to 0 to Fairmont in the opener and 25 to 0 to St. James last Friday. The Trojans offense netted a minus 12 yards in the Fairmont game, improved for 99 plus yards against St. James, Don Trunk, sports editor of the Worthington Globe, reports.

The Trojans have a large squad, Tiger assistant coach and scout Russ Manthie, reported Monday. They outweigh Pipestone for example in both the backfield and line, which means they will outweigh the Tigers better than 25 pounds to a man.

They concentrate their attack through single wing and winged T offense, he said, using unbalanced line with many of the winged T plays. (See adjoining article).

The Tigers, who showed Friday they can be a threat in any game they want to win, have indicated they want to win this week's contest. The pending meeting with a squad under their former coach has the interest of the squad and the student body.

Right now, Marshall has a one-game lead in the seven-year-old series between the two schools. In addition to two ties, Marshall

has won three games, Worthington two.

Except for Daryl Miller, who is still favoring a bruised leg, the lineup for Friday's game probably will be the same as for last week's Coach Rindelaub indicated Wednesday after drills. John Traxler, who also has been sidelined with a leg injury, may



After-game moods on both sides of the 40 to 6 score at Worthington Friday night were registered in this photo of the opposing coaches for the grid clash. The smiling winner surveying the field of victory from the left is of course Tiger mentor George Rindelaub. The soured gentleman at the right is former Marshall coach, now in his first year at Worthington, Jay Johnstone.—Hanline photo.

Spt. 30



It was the start of the season. Reported from Worthington, four of the five lettermen, Fritz Johnson at guard, senior Emil Knapp at tackle and senior Nini Castareto at halfback. Castareto, however, has been limited with a bad ankle since pre-season drills, the Globe sports editor reported.

Spt 25

Local H. S. Boy To Sing in F. F. A. Chorus at Convention

Lincoln Olson, a junior in the Marshall high school, has been selected as one of four boys from Minnesota to sing in the Future Farmers of America Chorus at the national convention in Kansas City, Oct. 13-17. The chorus is composed of 200 boys chosen by competition in the 48 states, Puerto Rico and Hawaii.

Lincoln's first hurdle in achieving this honor was passed last spring when he attended the Minnesota convention of FFA in St. Paul, sang in the state chorus and competed with other Minnesota boys to be eligible for competition in the national. On entering national competition he became one of 400 boys trying for the same part in the tenor section, the selection being made by the director of the chorus from New York.

All members of the chorus wear identical uniforms, the cost of which, together with hotel and incidental expenses, are paid for by the state organizations. Transportation to and from Kansas City is furnished by the Milwaukee railroad.

Lincoln is receiving his voice instruction from G. Orion Lee, a member of the Marshall high school faculty. He has been invited to sing for many local organizations. He has also sung for the local radio station.

Meeting FFA requirements offered something of a difficulty to Lincoln as he lives in town. It was impossible for him to raise a farm animal, so he solved the problem by buying a mink.



Lincoln Olson

Kindergarten Youngsters Tour Fire Hall



Wednesday was "trip to the fire station" day for a crowd of kindergarten youngsters at Marshall's New East Side grade school. In one group, the students at Miss Orth's and Miss Burris' kindergarten sections donned their

jacket and coats and trekked into Main street to inspect the city's fire hall and get a tour of the fire trucks conducted by Fire Chief Ted Dandurand (shown at right, rear).—Messenger photo.

Messenger Reporter Asks—

What Are '52 H. S. Grads Doing?

David Applen spent the summer working at Canyon Lodge, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo. He also played in the Arlen Sneltsjes band there. On Aug. 15 he left for Sun Valley, Idaho, where he is employed at a large resort. When David arrives home Sept. 15, he expects to be in Marshall for about a week before going to Minneapolis, where he has enrolled at the University of Minnesota in the pre med school.

Eleanor Mae Arens worked at the Penney store part of the summer and spent the balance of the time at home. She expects to leave Sept. 14 for St. Joseph, Minn., where she will attend the College of St. Benedict. Eleanor is planning on being a teacher and will take an elementary education course.

Howard Bennett has been working this summer for his father in the warehouse of the Marshall Storage company. Howard plans to continue in business with his father.

Allen Bisbee, son of Mr. and Mrs. Berton Bisbee, has spent the summer working for his father in the B. A. Bisbee heating, plumbing and sheet metal shop. Allen expects to go to the University of Minnesota, and will take pre law.

Eleanor Caron, who lived with relatives in Marshall while attending high school, spent the summer at her home in Currie. Eleanor plans to be a teacher and has enrolled at the College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, where she will major in elementary teaching.

Sharon Caron, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Caron, has been a bookkeeper at the Producers Coop. creamery during the summer. On Sept. 14 she will enter St. Mary's hospital, Minneapolis, to take nurses training. In connection with this she will take college courses at the College of St. Catherine.

Robert Carrow, son of Dr. and Mrs. M. J. Carrow, has worked during the summer at Glacier Park Hotel at Glacier National Park, Mont., where he has been a baggage porter. Robert will be home about Sept. 15 and hopes to have a week here before entering the University of Minnesota law school. He and David Applen plan to room together



Four Marshall youths were part of a seven-piece band called "The Scotsmen" that played at Canyon Lodge, Yellowstone Park, Wyo., this summer. Their engagement lasted from June 20 until September 1. They are (from left to right) Rodger Wetherbee, alto saxophone; James Kelley, tenor saxophone; Aitken; Arlen; David Applen, from St. Paul; Minneapolis. All

members of the band had daytime jobs as yardmen, porters and busboys. Canyon Lodge is located in the center of Yellowstone Park and accommodates more than 800 tourists nightly. The band played modern music for social dancing for one and a-half hours nightly except Sundays. Most of the band's music was arranged by Arlen Sneltsjes. All of the members of the band will be back in college shortly except James Kelley, who is completing high school this year.

FOR RENT—4 room apt. in Hamden. Phone 3257. 4-11
 FOR RENT—One room for girls. 23thurs
 704 West Lyon. Phone 7242.
 Empire Credits Corporation, New-ark, New York State. 103-104-3-4
 OR RENT—Sleeping room. Phone in, outside entrance. Phone 639, 118 South 6th. 3-21
 FOR RENT—Newly decorated apt. available about Oct. 1. City neat and laundry room. D. S. Mine Co. Phone 2236. 3-11
 Experience desirable but not necessary. Vacation with pay. Hospitalization available. Our rate. Possession Oct. 1. See Her-ald Wilson, Lynn, Minn., even-ings.
 The boys will report back to Great Lakes Sept. 18 and from there will go to an airman's school at Norman, Okla. Both boys will make a trip to be air-who moved to Minneapolis last May. After graduation Huber-Donald Shourds joined the navy and have spent 11 weeks at the Great Lakes training camp.
 OR RENT—First floor, furnish- and apartment, heated, cupboards and sink, rubber tile on kitchen floor. Hot, soft water; also 4-room apartment, second floor. CALLING ALL MOTHERS. The youngsters are back in school again. Here is a wonderful opportunity to add \$45 to \$75 to the family income every week. You will need the family car for local driving. Working hours are flexible. Hundreds of women available. Aitken; Arlen; David Applen, from St. Paul; Minneapolis. All

FOR RENT—4 room apt. in Hamden. Phone 3257. 4-11
 FOR RENT—One room for girls. 23thurs
 704 West Lyon. Phone 7242.
 Empire Credits Corporation, New-ark, New York State. 103-104-3-4
 OR RENT—Sleeping room. Phone in, outside entrance. Phone 639, 118 South 6th. 3-21
 FOR RENT—Newly decorated apt. available about Oct. 1. City neat and laundry room. D. S. Mine Co. Phone 2236. 3-11
 Experience desirable but not necessary. Vacation with pay. Hospitalization available. Our rate. Possession Oct. 1. See Her-ald Wilson, Lynn, Minn., even-ings.
 The boys will report back to Great Lakes Sept. 18 and from there will go to an airman's school at Norman, Okla. Both boys will make a trip to be air-who moved to Minneapolis last May. After graduation Huber-Donald Shourds joined the navy and have spent 11 weeks at the Great Lakes training camp.
 OR RENT—First floor, furnish- and apartment, heated, cupboards and sink, rubber tile on kitchen floor. Hot, soft water; also 4-room apartment, second floor. CALLING ALL MOTHERS. The youngsters are back in school again. Here is a wonderful opportunity to add \$45 to \$75 to the family income every week. You will need the family car for local driving. Working hours are flexible. Hundreds of women available. Aitken; Arlen; David Applen, from St. Paul; Minneapolis. All

FOR RENT—4 room apt. in Hamden. Phone 3257. 4-11
 FOR RENT—One room for girls. 23thurs
 704 West Lyon. Phone 7242.
 Empire Credits Corporation, New-ark, New York State. 103-104-3-4
 OR RENT—Sleeping room. Phone in, outside entrance. Phone 639, 118 South 6th. 3-21
 FOR RENT—Newly decorated apt. available about Oct. 1. City neat and laundry room. D. S. Mine Co. Phone 2236. 3-11
 Experience desirable but not necessary. Vacation with pay. Hospitalization available. Our rate. Possession Oct. 1. See Her-ald Wilson, Lynn, Minn., even-ings.
 The boys will report back to Great Lakes Sept. 18 and from there will go to an airman's school at Norman, Okla. Both boys will make a trip to be air-who moved to Minneapolis last May. After graduation Huber-Donald Shourds joined the navy and have spent 11 weeks at the Great Lakes training camp.
 OR RENT—First floor, furnish- and apartment, heated, cupboards and sink, rubber tile on kitchen floor. Hot, soft water; also 4-room apartment, second floor. CALLING ALL MOTHERS. The youngsters are back in school again. Here is a wonderful opportunity to add \$45 to \$75 to the family income every week. You will need the family car for local driving. Working hours are flexible. Hundreds of women available. Aitken; Arlen; David Applen, from St. Paul; Minneapolis. All

What are Grads Doing - -

(Continued from Page Nine)

control men. During the summer months Elizabeth Halverson worked part time at Penney's store and part time at Stu's Drive-In. She left Monday to take nurses training at Northwestern hospital in Minneapolis. In connection with her training Elizabeth will go to St. Paul several days a week where she will take courses at Macalester college.

JoAnn Hammer has been employed in the office of Dr. F. H. Rohlin since July. She will continue on there.

After graduation Mary Ann Hasbrouck went to St. Paul where she worked six weeks in the dining room and six weeks in the Dean's office at the College of St. Catherine. Mary Ann hopes to be a Home Economics teacher and will register for Home Ec courses when she returns to St. Catherine Sept. 16.

Beverly Haugen is living at home and is employed at the Marshall Medical Centre.

James and John Henderson, sons of Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Henderson, worked at various jobs in and around Marshall during the summer. On August 25 the boys left for Minneapolis where they have enrolled for a three year course in theology at the North Central Bible school. John expects to be a minister while James, who expects to also take voice lessons at McPhall's, plans a career based on music. James and John both work part time at Sears and Roebuck.

Illa Mae Hess, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. K. R. Hess, clerked at DeCamps Variety store during the summer. Illa Mae is now employed by the Northwestern Bell Telephone company where she started working the latter part of August.

John Hirmer worked for two months at the Producers Coop creamery before going to California. He now has a job in Los Angeles. Delores Jacob has spent the summer at home. She expects to have a job in Marshall or the cities during the winter months.

Janet Jacobson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herlof Jacobson, who has worked part time for the Northwestern Bell Telephone company since her junior year in high school, has been employed there full time since graduation. Shortly after school was out Joyce Jansen went to De Kalb, Ill., where she was employed for six weeks in an insurance office. Joyce is now a dental assistant in the...

'52 H. S. Grads Range Far 'n Wide

Editor's note: This is the second installment of Dorothy Patten's series reporting what last spring's Marshall high school graduates are doing this fall.)
By Dorothy Patten

During the summer vacation David Jost has been working for the Minnesota Highway Department and also playing with the Marshall DeCamp dance band. He will register at the University of Minnesota Sept. 22 as an instrumental music and speech major. David plans to be a band instructor. He will room at Pioneer Hall with Allen Bisbee.

LaVonne Lanoue started working right after she graduated for Simons and Gregoire where she does general office work. She plans to continue working there.

Janis Lee has been working summer at Harrold's Shoe store where her father, Tom, is the manager. She left in the morning for Northfield, Minn., to attend St. Olaf college. She will major in art.

After graduation son of Mr. and Mrs. K. R. Hess, clerked at DeCamps Variety store during the summer. Illa Mae is now employed by the Northwestern Bell Telephone company where she started working the latter part of August.

John Hirmer worked for two months at the Producers Coop creamery before going to California. He now has a job in Los Angeles. Delores Jacob has spent the summer at home. She expects to have a job in Marshall or the cities during the winter months.

Janet Jacobson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herlof Jacobson, who has worked part time for the Northwestern Bell Telephone company since her junior year in high school, has been employed there full time since graduation. Shortly after school was out Joyce Jansen went to De Kalb, Ill., where she was employed for six weeks in an insurance office. Joyce is now a dental assistant in the...

State Teachers' college. Donna plans to be a teacher and will major in elementary education. L. and Mrs. Lindgren took their daughter to Moorehead.

Rose Ann Madden, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Madden, went this summer with her parents on a trip to Alaska. They motored to Vancouver, B. C., where they boarded the passenger liner, Princess Louise, and took a cruise to Skagway, Alaska. On the way up the Inside Passage they stopped to sightsee at Prince Rupert, B. C., and at Ketchikan, Wrangell and Juneau, Alaska. From Skagway they rode over the tops of the mountains on a narrow gauge railway to Whitehorse, Youkon Territory, Canada. At this point they boarded an old fashioned stern wheeler for an overnight excursion down the Yukon River to Skagway where they spent the "Gold Rush Days" with the citizens of Skagway.

LaVonne Lanoue started working right after she graduated for Simons and Gregoire where she does general office work. She plans to continue working there.

Janis Lee has been working summer at Harrold's Shoe store where her father, Tom, is the manager. She left in the morning for Northfield, Minn., to attend St. Olaf college. She will major in art.

After graduation son of Mr. and Mrs. K. R. Hess, clerked at DeCamps Variety store during the summer. Illa Mae is now employed by the Northwestern Bell Telephone company where she started working the latter part of August.

John Hirmer worked for two months at the Producers Coop creamery before going to California. He now has a job in Los Angeles. Delores Jacob has spent the summer at home. She expects to have a job in Marshall or the cities during the winter months.

Janet Jacobson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herlof Jacobson, who has worked part time for the Northwestern Bell Telephone company since her junior year in high school, has been employed there full time since graduation. Shortly after school was out Joyce Jansen went to De Kalb, Ill., where she was employed for six weeks in an insurance office. Joyce is now a dental assistant in the...

Donna Lindgren will attend the Marshall High School in Minneapolis, where she enrolled for a four year course at the Minneapolis School of Arts. Gregory hopes to become an industrial designer.

Dennis Marcotte, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alex Marcotte, will continue to work for Olson and Co., who have the International Harvester Agency here. Maxwell, who has been with his father, John, in the farm this summer to help out at the rest of the summer Richard full time for Licht's in the house before Oct. 1. Mrs. Don to St. at the

where he is majoring in business administration. He has already reported for football at Mac.

Thor Olson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clayton L. Olson, moved with his parents to Montevideo soon after school was out. During the summer he has been working there at the Goodrich Tire Store. Thor is going to study at the Duluth Branch of the University of Minnesota this year and plans to transfer next year to the University at Minneapolis, where he will take pre dental courses.

During the summer June Olson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arnie B. Olson, worked for Arnt Gunderson at the Marshall Fur Farm. On Sunday, Sept. 7, she was married to Delvin Gladitsch of Marshall. On their honeymoon they went to Detroit Lakes, Fergus Falls and Alexandria, sight-seeing and fishing. They are now located at Willmar where Delvin is employed by a roofing and insulation company.

Charles Phenix has been helping this summer at home on the farm. On Sunday his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gus Carlson, took him to Sioux City, Iowa, where he enrolled for a four year course at Morningside college. Charles will specialize in livestock marketing.

During the summer Darline Poppick took care of children, helped out at Brownie day camp at Camden state park, played in the city band and took a senior life saving course. On Sept. 4 Darline's parents took her to Decorah, Iowa, where she enrolled at Luther college. She plans to major in music and minor in elementary education. Already Darline has been invited to play in the college band.

Since graduation Norman Priebe has worked at the Marshall Messenger shop and evenings has been the projectionist at the Starlight theater. Norman

will leave Sept. 16 for Brookings, S. D., where he will attend South Dakota State college and take the electrical engineering course.

While attending the Marshall high school Patricia O'Mara lived with her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Mack, and worked during her spare time at the Minnesota Cafe. Patricia took a month's vacation after graduation and then went to Mankato where she is making her home with an aunt. She is now employed at the Montgomery Fashion Shop in Mankato.

Rosalie Reber stayed at home on the farm until about July 1 when she went to St. Paul where she was employed in an unemployment office. She now has a civil service job and does secretarial work for the Veteran's Administration in St. Paul. Rosalie shares an apartment with her sister, Pat, M. H. S. 1943, whose husband is in the service.

Dean Regnier has spent the summer working for the Schultz-McLaughlin Construction company. He has been the operator of the sanding machine in road construction work. Dean will continue on this job until the season is over. He plans to go to college in the future and take some engineering course. In the past 16 years Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Regnier have had ten children graduate from the Marshall high school. The first one to finish high school graduated in 1936 while Dean, the youngest completed his high school career in June of 1952.

Rose Rogge spent the first part of the summer at home. She accompanied her parents to Chicago where they all visited for two and a half weeks at the homes of four of her brothers and their families. Rose started working about the middle of August for the Northwestern Bell Telephone company and expects to remain in their employ.

Duane Ross has spent most of the summer working for the Marshall Produce company. He will leave for Minneapolis Sept. 21 where he will enroll at the University of Minnesota. Duane expects to take courses in music and art along with his other courses.

back to Great Lakes Naval Training camp on Sept. 18 after having been home on a 14 day leave. Donald joined the navy shortly after graduation and had spent eight weeks at the Great Lakes camp before his leave. A few days after he reports back to Great Lakes, Donald expects to be sent to an airmen's school at Norman, Okla. He and Hubert Haack, 1952, who enlisted with him, both hope to be air control men.

Arthur Spoelma started working at Swifts in May and continued on there full time through July when he accepted a job at the Gamble store, where he clerked until Sept. 13. On Sept. 15 Arthur started working for the J. C. Penney company, where he is employed in the men's department.

During his high school years Dwayne Tegels has worked part time at the Red Owl store and each summer he has been employed there full time. However, he will conclude his work at the Red Owl when he leaves Sept. 29 to enroll for a four year course at the Northwestern College of Chiropractic in Minneapolis.

Burton Thomas has spent the summer doing odd jobs in Marshall. He is now doing substitute night work at the Atlantic hotel for two weeks. Burton expects to enlist in the navy soon.

Donna Vandeputte plans to stay at home on the farm helping her folks for awhile and then may go away to school.

Before her marriage on Aug. 10 to Floyd Minnick, Edna Wilson was employed at the Mainline Studio and resumed her work there after their honeymoon. Floyd is a member of the Marshall police force. On their wedding trip the Minnicks motored to Alexandria, Grand Rapids, Ely, Igen City, down the north shore to Duluth and on home.

Robert Wyffels, son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Wyffels, spent the summer helping his folks on the farm. Robert has enrolled at St. Johns college, Collegeville, Minn., where he will take a general college course.



in under the still arm of Centron field. A second unidentified is bit of action from the second needed as Longtin was forced Messenger photo.

It feels Good to

Scrap Iron Wanted
Highest Price Paid
Mixed Scrap
Phone 3321

WANTED - Open ditching machine.
Earl's Grove
Digging Service
Call 424 Kenville.

WANTED TO RENT
house before Oct. 1. Rent \$100.00. Mrs. Don to St. at the

WANTED - Scrap iron.
California Iron & Metal
Call 557. Top price paid for scrap iron, junk batteries and metal.

WANTED - Scrap iron, junk batteries and metal.
Call 557. Top price paid for scrap iron, junk batteries and metal.

WANTED - Scrap iron, junk batteries and metal.
Call 557. Top price paid for scrap iron, junk batteries and metal.

WANTED - Scrap iron, junk batteries and metal.
Call 557. Top price paid for scrap iron, junk batteries and metal.

Tigers Hold Experience Edge On Bigger Luverne Cardinals

By Al Doerr

Marshall's Tigers will travel to Luverne Friday night to hunt what could be their third victory in the current grid season over a larger, but inexperienced Luverne high school team.

It will be a game which will pit the Tigers, with a small line and seven lettermen back, against a slightly bigger Cardinal squad, which has been built this year around two returning lettermen.

At Luverne, where coaches and newspapermen are no more or less pessimistic about future games than anywhere else, Rock County Star Herald sports editor in this week's edition is picking the Tigers to win by at least three touchdowns.

But, Marshall coaches George Rindelaub and Larry Kienholz, who scouted Luverne at Sleepy Eye Saturday night, are just as sure that a Tiger win Friday will come no easier than it ever does.

The Luverne record tends to support their fears. The Cardinals defeated Rock Rapids in their opener at home 20 to 6 and were squeezed by Jackson 14 to 7. Last week, though, they bounced back to romp over Sleepy Eye 20 to 0.

Actually, a comparison of potential lines the two teams close to even, with the edge going to the Tigers on experience.

The turnout for both clubs is close to even, with about 28 men on each squad. Both coaches are concentrating playing in about 15 or 16 men.

A weak center line had laid the Cardinals open to pass defenders and consequently stifled their passing attack, according to Luverne sports editor Alec Bartimo. The Tigers, who started the season with the same center of the line weakness have stiffened up to where both their defense and passing attack have gained in effectiveness.

Both teams employ a split-T offense; Luverne concentrates its plays through the line.

Luverne's line averages about 170, compared to about 160 for Marshall, the backfield average tops Marshall's 160 to about 155.

The Tigers, though, with seven lettermen all seeing regular service and with experience against big teams like Pipestone and Worthington, should make fewer mistakes Friday than the relatively untried Cardinals.

Luverne offense leaders include senior back Harvy Kemmerling at 150; senior halfback Loren Kruse, playing his first year, a left-handed passer and big; Jim Church at quarterback, another senior in his first year as a regular; end Jim Sherman, who calls the signals on offense. A junior, Jim Thorson, and a rising freshman Russ Pederson, both may see action.

Oct. 2

Two Surveys for Students, Business

Students in the office practice class at Marshall high school are interviewing businessmen in the community to find information to help them in classroom work.

Businessmen will be asked to fill out some forms which ask for a list of office equipment and duties, abilities and personal qualities demanded of employees.

The survey is to aid the school in preparing students for entry into the business field in the community, states a letter to businessmen from L. M. Frey, school superintendent.

"We hope that you will feel free to comment on the attitudes and skills you think should be stressed in our business classes," the letter said.

Businessmen are asked to rate such personal qualities as accuracy, neatness and patience and abilities as in English, spelling and typing

Baby sitting ranks top among present job preferences of students in the top six grades at the Marshall public school.

In a survey by the school, students were asked what type of part-time work they were interested in. Of 381 students, 122 indicated baby sitting.

The high school has been making this type of survey for the past few years to aid students in getting part-time work. It also enables employers who need help to get it at the school. Employers may see the file of students of they may call the school to secure names of students wanting to work.

Other types of work, in order of preference, are as follows:

Clerking (girls), 61; house work, 46; farm work, 27; clerking (boys) 21; office work, 19; store freight work, 17; waitress work, 14; paper routes, 12; and miscellaneous (shoveling snow, cleaning windows, etc.), 42.

B Squad Meets Tracy Tonight In Close Match

The B football squad of Marshall will travel to Tracy tonight and may come home as they did last year with a tie.

Coach Harry Ahlin says the two teams are about evenly matched since both schools have about the same number of students to draw from.

Marshall's average line weight is 145 and the backfield is 143. Probable starters in tonight's game, their grades and weights, are:

Backfield: Jim Lanoue (10th-140), Rollie Robinson (10th-135), Bruce Berg (10th-145) and Dick Larson (9th-155).

Line: Lloyd Rasmussen (9th-

125), Warren Roberts (9th-125), Byron Thomas (10th-204), Gary Couture (10th-151), Jim Reese (10th-133), Keith Mann (10th-161), Marvin St. Aubin (9th-160), Bob Grue (10th-145).

In the next three weeks, Marshall will play Clarkfield, Montevideo and Redwood Falls.

Other students on the B squad are Jim Olson, Ezra Wild, D. Thornton, C. Carter, Billy Reese, Jack Mann, David Ross, B. Schmidt, Neil Coyle, Richard Zeke, Fred Jansen, John Hunter, John Maxson, G. Morgan, Gerald Grow.

Oct. 9.



Jan Maxson, a senior at the Marshall high school, interviews Mrs. L. H. Kienholz, manager of the Sears-Roebuck catalog order office, as a part of the survey the senior office practice class is conducting in Marshall.—Messenger photo.

* * * * *

School Conducting Business Survey

Eighteen Marshall high school girls are seeing just about every office in town this week and are getting a good idea of what they will have to do after they graduate next June.

In an effort to direct their teaching to meet the needs of the community, the school officials have sent questionnaires to most of the employers in Marshall. The eighteen girls in the senior office practice class then pick up the questionnaire and ask a few questions of their own.

"We want to keep the curriculum of the school in line with the town as much as possible," said Doris Drake, instructor in the commercial department.

"The girls get a chance to meet people and improve on personal relations. They also learn that the business world is not the same thing school does."

The girls expect the same thing school does. They expect to be clerks, typists, and office workers.

Other types of work, in order of preference, are as follows: Clerking (girls), 61; house work, 46; farm work, 27; clerking (boys) 21; office work, 19; store freight work, 17; waitress work, 14; paper routes, 12; and miscellaneous (shoveling snow, cleaning windows, etc.), 42.

ing, spelling and other subjects is another question asked by the girls.

Results have all proved favorable as some of the answers to questionnaires will show.

George Lorenz of Lorenz Jewelry said the school should emphasize alertness, patience and persistence, recognition of authority, poise and self-confidence. He also said that girls should be more concerned for what they can produce than what they earn.

One of the girls found the Western Union office interesting. There she was shown around to the different teleprinters and tape perforators.

A piece of equipment more than 235 years old turned up in the office of H. H. Persons, clerk of the district court. He showed one of the girls an Elliot Fisher book machine which is a typewriter for over size pages usually found used on record books.

"This species may now be extinct," said Mr. Persons. "Perhaps you might wish to place it in the school museum."

Spirit Soars for Pipestone Game

Oct. 15



"Beat Pipestone" was the word for the week at Marshall high school as students keyed up for the Friday football contest between the Marshall Tigers and the Pipestone Arrows. The motto, in varying adaptations, appeared scrawled on blackboards, sidewalks, lockers and emblazoned on posters that mushroomed throughout the school building. Here Jane Soucy (left) and Audrey Arneson place a "Pipestone Can Be Beat" poster on the activities bulletin board while a Marshall Tiger looks down on them.—Messenger photo.

Oct. 2

Tiger Annual Editors Named

Janette Milbrandt was appointed Friday as editor of the Marshall high school annual, the Marhan, school officials announced this week.

Associate editors for the 1953 annual will be Joan Rasmussen and Jeanne Maxson. The staff was chosen by the faculty from a list of applicants.

Other staff members are: art, Bob Jones; business, Gloria Cross; sports, Duane Rubertus; organizations, Norma Howard; features, Patty Biesecker; activities, Nadine Reuter; classes, Mary Eilon; Marcotte, photography, Jim Stauffer; Judith O'Malley is faculty advisor.

Staff members will attend a meeting of area high school annual editors Oct. 15 at Hutchinson.



Eighth grader Ronnie Gregg, Marshall school patrolman, drops his patrol stop flag to the "stop" position in a demonstration to area motorists. This photo of the Lyon and North Fourth street intersection shows a total of five control signals for student pedestrian safety. Ronnie's flag (1) is a stop signal for all traffic when it is lowered into horizontal position. The stop sign post (2) in the center of the intersection requires all vehicles to stop at the intersection whether a school-

patrol member is on duty or not. The cross-walk line (3) indicates the point at which a driver should halt, with the vehicle not extending into the cross-walk. The "No U Turn" sign (4) is one of several posted at strategic intersections and means just what it says. Yellow-curbed "no parking" zones around the school buildings (5) prohibit parking along those curbs during school hours except to let off or pick up a passenger.—Messenger photo.

Sep 16

School Gets Driver Training Car



Keys for a 1952 model Ford driver training car were presented this week to Marshall high school officials by R. E. O'Connell, Jr., of the O'Connell Motor Sales, Inc., of Marshall. Mr. O'Connell is shown giving the keys to the car to Supt. L. M. Frey, while driver training instructor Julian Waller looks on. The training cars are loaned each year to the school by O'Connell Motor Sales. The Messenger incorrectly reported Tuesday the training cars were loaned to the school by the Ford Motor company.—Messenger photo.

Sep 18

Mr. Olson Gets Stuck for Pin



Sandra Grue, sophomore at Marshall high school, sells and pins a Homecoming button on Merrill Olson, principal of the school. This is Homecoming week at the high school and features the selection of a queen by the student body. The Queen will be announced Friday.—Messenger photo.

Oct 17

High School Is In Buzz Over Homecoming

The Marshall high school is buzzing with activity this week in getting ready for the Homecoming festivities which will take up the latter part of the week. Wednesday morning the student body will vote to elect a queen from among five senior candidates. They will also choose

junior and sophomore attendants for the queen.

At six p. m. Thursday the B squad football team will meet Montevideo at Legion field. This will be followed by the Homecoming bon fire and pep fest. The coaches and members of the team will talk to the students.

Friday afternoon a convocation will be put on by the faculty. This will include school yells and a homecoming program.

Then will come the announcement of the queen and she and her attendants will receive a corsage.

The Redwood Falls band and the Marshall band will march in a parade with the queen and her attendants riding a float between the bands. The parade will leave the school at about 3:15 p. m.

The queen will have a special section reserved at the game where she can watch the Tigers meet Redwood Falls.

At half time the program will feature both bands and will be built around the homecoming and the queen.

After the game the queen and her attendants will be crowned at the dance where the Marshall high Rythm Teasers will play.

Five Girls Looking for Queen Title



Pictured above are the five candidates for Homecoming queen at Marshall high school. From left to right, Shirley Dressen, Colleen Cool, Pat Biesecker, Elsie Meulebroek and Georgia Lindgren.—Messenger photo.

MARSHALL

Two Hutchinson fumbles plus the best Tiger blocking of the season made up the recipe for Marshall's surprisingly easy victory over Hutchinson here Friday.

In winning 26 to 0 the Tigers scored three times in the second quarter and once in the fourth while holding the visitors scoreless. While the game was rough but not dirty, the officials let things get so out of hand that some of the 115 yards in penalties went unexplained.

Hutchinson came to Marshall loaded for Tiger. The big Hutch team played particularly rough, hard football in the first half, but didn't have the team speed to keep up with Marshall.

The smaller Tigers mixed up a 4-5-2, 5-4-2 and a 6-3-2 defense to the bewilderment of Hutchinson's 180 pound line. End Duane Rubertus called defensive signals with considerable skill.

Offensively the Tigers played heads up ball as they grabbed up three Hutch fumbles within plunging distance from the goal lines. But the high point of the victory was the improved blocking. On two or three occasions the coaches dream, the perfect play, was executed.

Neither team could make a sustained drive in the wide-open first quarter. Marshall received the opening kickoff and then fumbled on the first play from scrimmage.

Three running plays netted Hutchinson a minus 12 yards and the visitors kicked out of bounds on the Marshall 11 yard line.

On the next play quarterback Don Catton faked a handoff and snaked his way around Hutchinson's left end for a 57 yard run to the Hutch 30 yard line. A 15 yard penalty for illegal use of the hands forced Marshall back and the Tigers kicked out of bounds on the visitor's 10 yard line.

Hutch slammed into the line for a five yard gain and then Wagner took the ball on a fake reverse and drove 37 yards down the field to Marshall's 47. At this point the Tiger line held and forced Hutch to kick.

A clipping penalty on the punt return pushed the Tigers back to their own four yard line. They ground out consistent yardage in a drive which took them to the 50 yard line when the quarter ended.

Hutchinson dug in at the mid-field stripe and stalled the Tiger drive. John Lens kicked to the seven yard line and Hutch ran it back to the 22. A 15 yard clipping penalty against Hutchinson moved them back to the seven yard line.

The Hole In the Line Was There, But . . .



A run through the line is good for several yards in this picture of the Marshall Hutchinson game at Legion field last Friday night. Marshall won this game 26 to 0. Marshall will

meet Redwood Falls on the same field this Friday for the Homecoming game.—Hanline photo.

On the first play of the sequence Darrell Richter, Tiger tackle, smashed through the line and pounced on a Hutch fumble. It was Marshall's ball on the six yard line.

A split T handoff netted two yards to the four and on the next play Tom Kelly hit Hutchinson's left side on a weak side plunge for the first touchdown. The conversion kick was blocked and Marshall led 6 to 0.

Hutchinson couldn't move the ball after the kickoff and was forced to punt. The Tigers took over on their own 47 and Catton promptly threw a flat pass to fullback Kelly who went for 23 yards to the Hutch 30 yard line.

After a three yard gain into the line, Don Catton faked a handoff and raced around the Hutch left end behind beautiful blocking to the 10 yard line.

The Tigers were held to a one yard gain on the next play. With second and goal to go Catton called the same play which had gone for 16 yards two plays earlier, around Hutchinson's right end this time and was forced out of bounds on the one yard line. Catton carried the ball over on the next play.

Dick Cleveland's kick was good and the Tigers led 13 to 0.

Hutch received the kickoff and threw an incomplete pass on the

first down. On the second play of the sequence end John Lens raced through the line to nab a loose ball in the Hutchinson backfield.

Marshall had the ball on the Hutch 11 yard line. Hutchinson roared through on the first play and spilled the Marshall ball carrier for a nine yard loss. On the next play Catton faded to his right, jumped into the air and pitched a pass to Lens who stepped off the remaining three

Statistics

	Marshall	Hutch
First downs	11	5
Rushing	9	4
Passing	2	0
Penalty	0	1
Net yards rushing	240	115
Rushes	35	30
Average gain	6.8	3.8
Pass attempts	7	8
Completions	3	3
Net yards	61	4
Interceptions	0	0
Total offense	301	119
Fumbles lost	2	3
No. of punts	3	4
Average kick	28	34
Penalties	60	55

Twelve Students Selected To Play at MEA Conference

School will be closed Thursday and Friday of next week for Marshall public school children. Merrill Olson, school principal announced yesterday.

All Marshall teachers will go to St. Paul for the Minnesota Education association convention which will last for two days and will feature an all-state chorus and band in which 12 Marshall high school students will participate.

The first day of the convention will feature speaker Stephan Osusky, Czechoslovakian diplomat and statesman, and Frieda Hancock of the Federal Communication commission.

At 8 p. m. Thursday, the all-state chorus and band will perform.

Friday will be a day of conferences for each teacher. Many individual conferences in separate field are featured for the 20,000 members of MEA.

Quentin Reynolds, foreign correspondent, author and editor, will speak at the final session of the convention.

Leo Yorke, head of the high school band and G. Orion Lee, head of the chorus, announced the names of the 12 students going to St. Paul. They are: Patty Biesecker, George Christianson, Nancy Kelly, Jeanette Swenman, Nadine Reuter, Georgia Lindgren, Sonja Bengtson, Bruce Pehrson, Lincoln Olson, Jerry Olson, Jim Stauffacher, Jim Kelly and James Kragness.

Oct. 16.

Marhian Staff At Yearbook Meeting

The Marhian staff traveled to Hutchinson yesterday to participate in an all-day Little Ten yearbook conference.

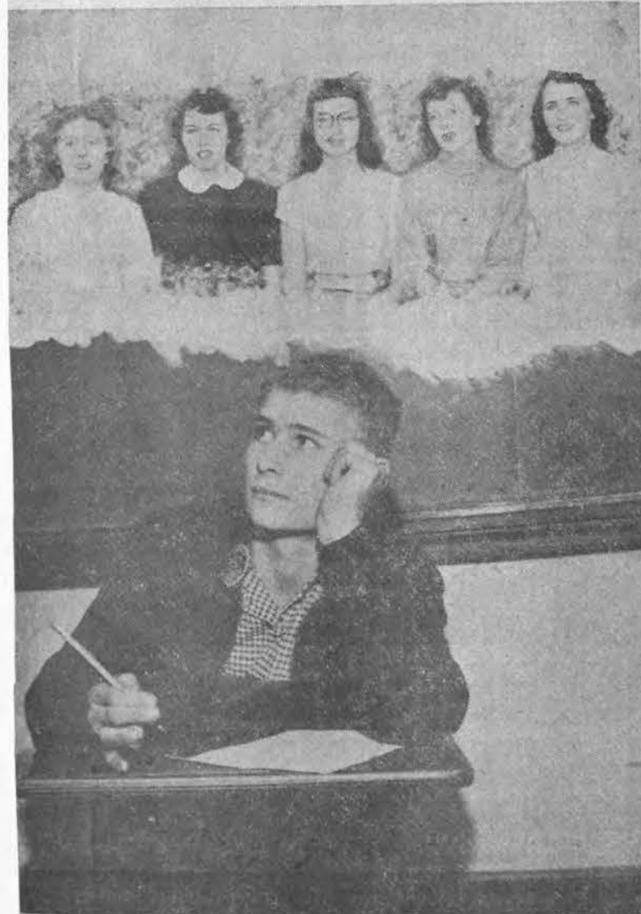
Judy O'Malley, advisor to the yearbook staff, accompanied the students to the meeting where they met Carl Tawley of the National Scholastic Press association of the University of Minnesota. The NSPA will rate last year Marhian.

Students who attended the conference are editor-in-chief Jeanette Milbrandt, Jim Stauffacher, Jeannine Maxson, Norma Howard, Joan Rasmussen and Gloria Cross.

Ten schools participate in the conference. They are Glencoe, Springfield, Sleepy Eye, Tracy, New Ulm, Fairmont, St. James, Redwood Falls and Hutchinson.

Oct. 16

Queen, Queen, Who Will She Be?



Ronnie Macheledt, Tiger guard, ponders over his selection of Homecoming queen. The election of the queen was held yesterday. The queens of Ronnie's dream are, left to right, Georgia Lindgren, Elsie Meulebroek, Pat Biesecker, Colleen Cool and Shirley Dressen.—Messenger photo.

MHS Queen To Be Named Friday

Who will be the Queen? That is what Marshall high school students are wondering today.

They won't know until tomorrow when the announcement will be made at the convocation Homecoming program where the queen and her attendants will receive corsages.

The student body of the school voted yesterday for the queen

and her attendants. The election was the first phase of the Homecoming events which take place this week. Other events are:

1. Tomorrow night the B football squad meets Montevideo at Legion field at 6 p. m.
2. The game will be followed by a Homecoming bonfire and pep fest at which the coaches and members of the team will talk.
3. A convocation will be held put on by the faculty Friday afternoon. The program will include school yells and a Homecoming program and the announcement of the queen.
4. Friday afternoon the Redwood Falls band and the Marshall band will march in a parade with the queen and her attendants riding between the two bands on a float. The parade will leave the high school about 3:15 p. m.

5. At half time of the game Friday night, the program will include both bands and will feature Homecoming and the queen.

6. The Queen and her attendants will be crowned at the dance following the game where the Marshall rhythm teasers will play.

Tigers Win Homecoming

Marshall's lightning-fast offense struck six times Friday night to score a homecoming victory of 39 to 14 over Redwood Falls at Legion field. The six thrusts came on runs of 15, 7, 53, 68 and 15 yards and a pass which covered 47 yards. All of this was done with only six Tiger first downs.

The Tigers played savagely in the first quarter to ring up a 19 to 0 edge over a small and under-manned Cardinal team. Liberal substituting by the Tiger coaches kept the score down.

Marshall opened the game by kicking off to Redwood. The kick was returned to the Cardinal 32 yard line. A plunge gained 2 yards for the Cards and then a bad ball handling threw the visitors back to their 15 yard line when a lateral pass was kicked around.

Redwood couldn't get their fourth-down kick off and Marshall had the ball on the Redwood Falls 17 yard line.

The Tigers hit the line on the first play from scrimmage and then shook quarterback Don Catton loose around the Card left end. Catton danced down the sideline for the touchdown. Dick Cleveland kicked the extra point and Marshall lead 7 to 0.

Three plays after the kickoff to Redwood, guard Francis Gagnon fell on a fumble on the Cardinal 38 yard line and the Tigers started to roll again.

A split T punch into the line yielded 6 yards and then bruising Tom Kelly, Tiger halfback, rambled for a first down on the Redwood 25. Dick Jacobson almost went all of the way as he slithered another 15 yards to the Cardinal 10.

After a 4 yard gain on a hand-off, Don Jensen, fullback, went into the end zone for the second Tiger touchdown. The kick was wide and Marshall led 13 to 0.

The Tigers kicked off and then forced Redwood to punt. Marshall returned the punt to their own 43. On the second play from scrimmage substitute halfback Cleveland raced 53 yards through the Cardinal secondary for a touchdown.

His kick was short and Marshall had racked up 19 points in less than 12 minutes.

The second quarter was a saw-saw affair as most of the Marshall second string was in the ball game. Shortly before the half Jensen took a handoff to the weak side and broke away for 68 yards and the longest touchdown run of the day.

A bad pass from center made it impossible to get the extra-point kickoff and the Tigers had a comfortable 25 to 0 lead.



Statistics

	Marshall	Redwood
First downs	6	5
Rushing	6	3
Passing	0	2
Net yards rushing	295	90
Rushes	35	27
Average gain	8.4	3.3
Pass attempts	2	14
Completions	1	4
Had intercepted	1	0
Yds. on intercep.	0	58
Yards passing	47	61
Total offense	342	209
Fumbles lost	1	2
No. of kicks	3	6
Average kick	26	25
Penalties	20	5

* * * *

Tigers took over the ball four plays later on the 10 yard line. Catton switched to a half-back post, took a pitchout and went wide around the Cardinal right end for a first down on the Marshall 35.

Two plays later the Tigers ran an end around play for the first time this year with Duane Rubertus carrying the ball for a 19 yard gain to the Redwood Falls 43 yard line.

On the next play Catton took the ball from center, ran to his right, leaped into the air and fired a pass to end John Lens who was behind the Cardinal secondary. He scored easily. The kick was good and Marshall led 32 to 7.

It took the Tigers just five plays to go 85 yards.

Marshall's last touchdown came a few minutes later when a Tiger blocked a fourth-down kick. The blocked kick rolled back to the Card 15 yard line and Kelly bucked his way across from that point. The conversion was made and Marshall had 39 points to Redwood's 7.

The Cardinals scored their second touchdown in the fourth period. Dick Barnes returned a poor Tiger punt 17 yards to the Marshall 33. A line play made 4 yards and then Mal McKay, sophomore end, made a sensational catch of a pass on the Tiger 7.

Another pass took the ball to the Marshall 2 yard line from which point the Cardinals rambled into the end zone. This conversion was also made and the score stood at 39 to 14.

A Goal-Kicker Clears the Way



Tiger blocking plus hard running have been the formula for Marshall's football success this season. Examples of both can be seen in this picture taken at the Redwood Falls game Friday. Quarterback Don Catton cuts and drives hard between two Cardinal defenders as an unidentified Marshall griddler throws a block into one man and Don Jensen (19) prepares to cut down a Redwood Falls defensive halfback. Marshall scored six times to roll up a 39 to 14 victory and send a homecoming crowd away happy.—Hanline photo.

Oct 21

Royalty Reigns in A Successful Homecoming



The five members of the Marshall high school royalty pose for their portrait with the reigning queen in the center. The queen and her attendants ruled the Homecoming festivities which took up the latter part of last week at the high school. Queen Colleen Cool was

named at a faculty convocation last Friday. She was crowned at the dance after the game. Attendants are, from left to right, Doranne Maxson, sophomore; Jocelyn Taylor, junior; the queen; Marlys Gregg, junior; and Donna Dandurand, sophomore.—Hanline photo.

R. Weidauer Wins FFA Award at K. C.

Ronald Weidauer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Orville Weidauer of Marshall, rated first and received the "Gold Emblem Award" in individual meats judging at the National Contest which was held in Kansas City.

As a team the Marshall boys rated second, which gives them the "Silver Emblem Plaque." The Marshall team was composed of Ronald Weidauer, Virgil Farasyn and Neil Miller. The team from Arkansas was first and received the gold emblem plaque.

Other FFA members who made the trip to Kansas City were Kenneth and Jerome Stassen for talent night, Lincoln Olson who sang in the National FFA chorus and Alton Schultz and Duane Pagel who were raised to the "American Farmer Degree."

Tigers Stop Scrappers
Winning Streak, 20 to 7

One of the most workmanlike efforts of the 1952 season, the Marshall Tigers soundly defeated Tracy's highly-touted Scrappers 20 to 7 on Legion field Friday night. Tracy had been undefeated until today's encounter and had been placed on the list of the top 25 teams in the state by the Minneapolis sports writers.

With the benefit of a spirit-lifting atmosphere, the Tigers simply went to work in a businesslike manner to carve up Tracy's defense. The Tigers scored in the first, second and fourth quarters.

A 90-yard drive, capped by an end sweep by quarterback Don Catton, gave the Tigers their first touchdown. Catton skirted his left end in the second quarter for a 13-yard touchdown dash and passed to end John Lens in the fourth quarter for another TD. The pass play covered 33 yards.

Marshall's signal calling was the best of the season. He used deceptive quick plays to set up his wide game. The Tiger which has been the key success during the year better as two punt down-field set ball carriers

the Tigers were a

bit disorganized by Tracy's wide open, razzle-dazzle stuff early in the game, but after seeing it more they were able to diagnose plays and stop them for short gains.

In the second half Tracy scored after recovering a Tiger fumble on the Marshall 32 yard line. A razzle-dazzle pass play from a bucklateral setup scored for the Scrappers from the Tiger 17.

Marshall received the opening kickoff on their 10 yard line and returned it to the 17. After two split T handoffs into the line, Catton held the ball on a keeper play and dashed wide around his left end. Two good blocks got him into the Tracy secondary where he dodged and fought his way to the 50 yard line for a 26 yard gain.

Halfback Jake Jacobson picked up 8 yards through the line and then the Tigers were set back 5 yards on an offside penalty. Marshall lost a yard on second

down, but made 6 yards on third down. With fourth down and 2 yards to go, halfback Tom Kelly smashed into the line for a first down and the drive continued.

Catton tried his right end on the next play and went 22 yards down the sideline to the Tracy 18 yard line. Two quick opening plays into the line made 6 yards for the Tigers and then Catton raced around his right end to score from the 12.

Dick Cleveland kicked the extra point and Marshall led 7 to 0.

Early in the game Tracy served notice on the Tigers that they would use wide open stuff. After receiving the kickoff and then being penalized 15 yards for illegal use of the hands, Tracy had a third down and 18 to go situation.

On a direct pass from the center, halfback John Jette faded back as if to pass. Wingback Duane Brekken took the ball from Jette on the old statue of liberty play and got outside of Marshall's right end.

Two Tigers missed open shots at the speeding ball carrier and

Statistics

	Marshall	Tracy
First Down	12	8
Rushing	12	5
Passing	0	3
Net yards rushing	230	131
Rushes	34	31
Average gain	6.7	4.2
Pass attempts	7	7
Completions	2	3
Net yards	44	46
Intercepted by	3	1
Yards returned	28	2
Total offense	302	179
Fumbles lost	2	0
No. of punts	0	1
Average kick	0	33
Penalties	10	30

he seemed to be headed for a touchdown when Tiger guard Ronny Macheledt came up fast from behind and nailed Brekken on the 50 yard line.

On the next play Tracy passed and Henry Gieneart intercepted for Marshall on the Tiger 33 yard line.

The Tiger yard line at the Scrappers quarter end

Tracy some for the nations to beat open attack the world could be a para ter. Aff itals, roads, old age pension are is a candidate for Congress Scrappers am voting for Jim Youngdale plays, a rs. Bessie Samdahl, Montevic side and dale because he has grown up not to have electricity. The appreciate, and I know we can

—Mrs. Gladys Beck, Spic
rd 01:6
we 00:th are sore because all their
rd 01:51: dn't raise these boys to be can
rd 01: act like they are scared to d
out the war in Korea and about how
vndut Jim Youngdale isn't afraid

—Harry Arnold, Hollowa
Nay family and I helped elect
Congress. Now I feel that we h
He who is as sincere and honest
passive have visited in our home m
to he two run parallel on issues. B
ua ar and both share a deep conc
l 23:ummon people."

—Ray Nash, Benson
Bus,
in the State Senate with a man li
d 1941, a man who had risen from
ern Minnesota... In James You
ne clean cut character, a farmer,
n Carleton college. With Congres
we may be sure that our interes

—Hon. T. G. Winkjer, Alexandria
om Korea, I've been watching th
ptend to do about Korea To

Youngdale

Oct 23

Oct 21

Oct 26

Sixteen Seniors Play Last Game at Monte

Oct 30

Sixteen seniors will be playing their last football games for Marshall high school Friday night when the Tigers journey to Montevideo to end their season in a highly unpredictable clash.

Monte is using a split T formation this year and the Marshall coaching staff is anticipating similar plays as Hutchinson used against the Tigers.

Instead of running the ends a lot as Marshall has done with its split T, Monte shoots most of its plays inside the tackles.

Monte has been an "on-again, off-again" team this season. At times they looked great and at other times they couldn't buy a touchdown.

Scout Red Manthe reports that they play rough football and that is just what the Tigers like.

Those who will be playing their last high school football game are Marvin Davis, Robert Jones, Dick Cleveland, Ron Macheledt, Don Catton, Virgil Farasyn, John Lens, Donald Hess, Duane Rubertus, Donald Kizershot, David Erie, Tom Kelly, Ronald Weidauer, John Traxler, Alvin Arens and Richard Doom.

Five High School Students Go To Council Meeting

Five members of the Marshall high school student council will attend the fourth annual student council convention at Mankato, November 6, 7 and 8.

Delegates of every student council in the state will attend the convention.

The students from Marshall who will be attending are president Duane Rubertus, Don Catton, Art Olson, Barbara Bebler and Jeanette Swenman. The council selected these five students to attend.

There will be a banquet

Thursday night at the new Mankato high school and general meetings all day Friday. Business meetings will take place Saturday.

Marshall representatives will return home Friday night.

Council president Rubertus will head a panel discussion on the topic, "The Area of Student Council Authority."

Nov 4

Schools Open for Education Week

Marshall schools will participate in National Education week from November 9 to 15.

Open house will be held in all the schools during that week.

The East Side school will be open from 7 to 9 p. m. next Monday with the teachers in attendance in each room. A luncheon will be served at the open house.

The high school and Lyon street grade school will hold open house the following Thursday at the same hours with a luncheon.

This will be the 32nd observance of education week in the nation. Schools throughout the country will have similar open houses so that parents can see the schools and meet with teachers.

All parents have been urged to visit the schools during this week to familiarize themselves with the work their children have been doing.

Nov 4

Badminton Play Off is Thursday At High School

Intra-mural badminton competition at Marshall high school will come to a head this Thursday as the leading contenders in the high school meet to decide the champions.

In the junior high school, the semi-final competition is completed. Jim Olson and Patty Sheffield won the mixed doubles over Larry Bebler and Carol Eberlin.

John Tomasek will meet Jim Olson Thursday to decide the boys singles championship.

Judy Arneson will meet Barbara Mills to decide the girls singles championship.

The senior high playoff is in progress at present.

Eighty-five high school boys signed up for competition in badminton. Many girls also showed up for competition.

Nov 4

Cheerleaders Get New Jackets for Basketball Games

Cheerleaders for the basketball season at Marshall high school will be sporting new jackets this year.

New outfits have been ordered. The jackets will match the orange and black of the team uniforms. On the backs of the jackets will be the name "Marshall," and a Tiger head will decorate the front.

The jackets are on order now and should be here in time for the opening of the season.

Ushers at the high school are also getting new jackets. Theirs will be white sweaters with the word "Usher" on the front. These sweaters should arrive in time for the junior class play November 21.

Nov 4

Tigers Come from Behind, Beat Monte

Marshall's Tigers had to do it the hard way Friday night when they nosed out a tough Montevideo football team 14 to 6 to end the 1952 season. The Tigers had to come from behind to win.

Nov 4

Montevideo drew first blood in the contest when a 15-yard pass was completed for a touchdown. During the first part of the game Monte moved through the Tiger defense with ease, but as the game wore on, the Tigers grew stronger.

Marshall scored both touchdowns on pass plays to make the scoring unanimously aerial. Left halfback Tom Kelly pitched a 37 yard pass in the second quarter to end John Lens to score Marshall's first TD. Dick Cleveland kicked the extra point and the Tigers led 7 to 6.

Statistics

	Marshall	Monte
First downs	10	8
Yds. gained rushing	137	89
Yds. gained passing	50	124
Kicks returned	37	60
Total yards gained	224	273
Penalties	5	20

In the fourth quarter, quarterback Don Catton chucked one for 13 yards to Jake Jacobson for Marshall's second score. Cleveland's kick was good and the Tigers won 14 to 6.

Marshall received the opening kickoff, but could not move the ball. The Tigers kicked to Monte and Mohawks started their drive which went 60 yards and ended with a 15 yard pass which gave them a temporary lead.

The Monte defense was tough. Catton got away for one 18-yard run in the first quarter, but in the second quarter he was held to a minus one yard rushing.

Sophomore Jacobson carried the ball with the greatest success for Marshall as he rolled up 56 yards in rushing.

A lateral and then a long pass from Kelly to end Duane Rubertus was bobbled. John Lens, the other end who was down under the pass, caught the loose ball in mid-air and stepped over the goal line.

The Tigers had a scant 7 to 6 lead at the half.

Neither team could score in the third period.

At the start of the fourth quarter Catton flipped a 13 yard pass to Jacobson to score Marshall's second touchdown and ice the game. The kick was good and the Tigers led 14 to 6.

Another touchdown was scored by the Tigers when Catton intercepted a Mohawk pass on the goal line or behind it and scampered 100 plus yards for a touchdown. The ball was called back when officials ruled it had been a touchback.

Second Graders Put on Radio Show



National education week gave the East Side grade school children (above) a chance to show off their talent. Last Thursday the youngsters put on a show which was recorded and aired over KMHL today at 9 a. m. Paul Schwartz, in front of the group, was Jack Frost and interviewed the rest of the children who played the different animals. Cheryl Holycross, also in front, played the part of a tree. Four children sang songs. Topic of the questioning was "How Animals Prepare for Winter." The students are in the classes of Johanna Sorenson and Johanna Dolgaard. Seated above, from the left, are Pamela Van Overbeke, Linda Graham, Sharon Winge, Judy McDaniel, Susan Rehkamp, Sally Ehlers, Kathleen Fifield, and Mary Kay Strube. Standing, from the left, are Susan Reese, Duane McCresney, Mark Fox, Billy Ranige, Gary Friend and Wayne Carlson. Students from Lyon street grade school will put on a show tomorrow at the same time over KMHL.—Messenger photo.

Nov 11

Lettie Beasley Is Named Queen of Russell Carnival

By Mrs. R. C. Mercer

RUSSELL (Nov. 6)—The Russell school carnival held Friday, Oct. 31, was well attended. According to the number of tickets sold it was the largest turnout since 1949. The door prize, a \$25 bond given by L. P. Hansen, went to Joyce Bollig.

Lettie Beasley, representing the senior class, was elected carnival queen.

Basketball was officially opened by practice in the new town hall. We hope that this new arrangement will add much to basketball interest in our school and community. We have a very fine schedule of games for this season.

Nearly all the cards have been turned in for the TB tests which are to be run in Russell on Dec. 1, 2 and 3. We hope all adults in the district will keep these dates in mind. If you were missed by those making the canvass

was on the goal line one more time when

were dinner guests Sunday at the Hans Lang home at Tyler. Mr. Rokeh returned from North Dakota, where he spent three months doing carpenter work at the Garrison Dam.

Mr. and Mrs. Hans Mork and Betty left Saturday for Alford, Iowa, where they purchased a house and will make their home. Mr. Mork has recently retired from the R. R., where he had been section foreman for thirty years. Alvin Burckhardt will be temporary foreman until a permanent one is decided on. Miss Mork has worked in the post office here for several years.

Mrs. Ed Swanson, Mrs. Amy Harris, Mrs. Annabel Peterson, Mrs. Venice Wilfong, Mrs. Ellsworth Swanson and Mrs. Emory Zvorak attended a handkerchief shower Wednesday afternoon at the home of Mrs. Harry Youngdahl in honor of Mrs. Clifford Moe of Port Angeles, Wash.

Several friends and neighbors

THE M

Thursday, November 6, 1952

Lyon County Brucellosis Petition Nears Completion



"Miss Brooks" to Play At School November 21

"Our Miss Brooks," an adaptation of the popular radio comedy, will be presented by the junior class of Marshall public schools on November 21 at 8 p. m.

An ambitious cast of juniors have been working on the presentation the past four weeks. Although the characters are not identical with those in the radio series the situations remain typical. Miss Brooks' heart interest, the basketball coach, is as elusive as Mr. Boynton. The principal, Mr. Wadsworth, is just as heartless as his radio counterpart.

As in radio each week finds Miss Brooks involved in a different situation. This plot deals with Miss Brooks being badgered into directing the senior class play despite her desperate pleas to the contrary. Responsibility for the class play means a host of troubles; conflict with the coach over the use of the gym and his basketball stars; trouble with the band director, who wanted to be director; petty jealousies among members of the cast; unsurmountable difficulties in casting and setting the play; and above all constant persecution from the principal and school board.

Leonard Johnson directs the play, "Our Miss Brooks."

Tickets may be purchased from any junior, call the school and they will be glad to deliver. Reserved tickets go on sale at Bulowski Drug store Nov. 17.

Three Year Letterman—

Marshall Athlete Is Star in S. D.

An outstanding athlete from Marshall high school has been making himself well known in football circles in South Dakota.

Dennis Erie, an all-around athlete, who graduated from Marshall in 1949 and is now playing at Augustana college, has been called a great football player.

One particular incident occurred in the game between Augustana and North Dakota, which the NoDaks won.

Ed Livingston, referee of the game, came up to Erie after the game and said, "Let me shake your hand. You are a great football player."

Erie personally gained 212 yards in an offensive duel with Dick Koppenhaver of the opposing team. It was not the Marshall lad's first outstanding performance. Time and again he has gained tremendous chunks of yardage in games with the Augustana's opponents in the league.

His longest run of the season came against Cedar Falls when he raced 95 yards to a touchdown on the kickoff.

He has been rated as the best halfback in the league by the paper in Sioux Falls which also feels that he will make the all-conference team.

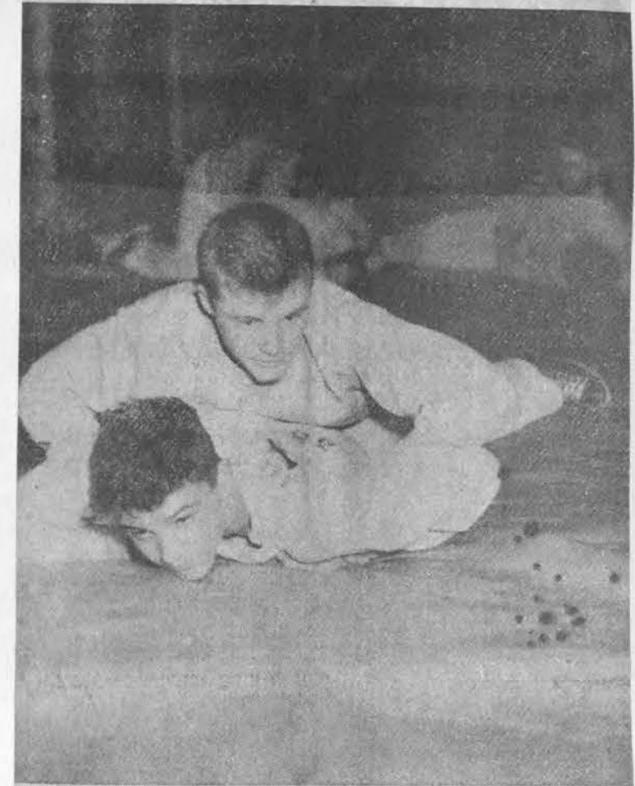
The same paper also thinks he should have a berth on the Little All-America team.

Erie played ball at Marshall



for the three years preceding 1950. He lettered in track, football and basketball with about three letters in each sport.

Grunt 'n Groaners Start Practice



Harlan Burt uses a double bar arm hold to keep Neil Miller on the mat as the Tiger wrestling team prepares to build up a strong team. Marshall had a wrestling team last year, but Coach George Path is not yet sure how many men he will have out for the team. Eleven men are needed for a team. Coach Path says he may be able to get that many. Matches would not start until next month.—Messenger photo.

Catton, Lindgren, Rasmussen Become Badminton Champs

Badminton has been the interest of many students at Marshall high school for the past two weeks. The climax of this interest came last week when the playoffs for the junior and senior high schools championships were held.

In the senior high school, Don Catton and Joan Rasmussen won the boys and girls singles championships. Catton won from Tom Kelly and Miss Rasmussen won from Beverlee Sable.

Catton and Georgia Lindgren won the mixed doubles from

Tom Kelly and Beverlee Sable.

In the junior high school, Jim Olson won the boys singles championship from John Thomasek, Barbara Mills won the girls singles championship from Judy Arneson.

Jim Olson and Patty Sheffield won the junior high mixed doubles championship from Larry Bebler and Carol Eberlein.

The final playoffs took place last Thursday except for the junior high doubles which were played earlier in the week.

15 Marshall Seniors



Photo statuettes were given to the seniors of Marshall high school's football squad Saturday when the Rotary club held its annual party for the Tiger gridders. Talks were given by Doc Henry, chairman of the athletic committee; Merrill Olson, MHS principal; Coaches George Rindelaub and Larry Kien-

Girls at Tea



THE

Tuesday, November 18, 1952

Marvin Thompsons Are Honored on Silver Anniversary

Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Thompson observed their silver wedding anniversary Sunday, November 2, at the parlors of the First English Lutheran church. Eight five friends and relatives came to help them celebrate the occasion.

The honored couple was seated at a table with the Rev. and Mrs. Merlin Johnson and close relatives.

A program was given with

Four Tigers Get Honorable Mention by Ted Peterson

Four Tigers received honorable mention by Ted Peterson in his selection of the All-State prep football team which was announced Sunday in the Minneapolis Tribune.

Backs Don Catton and Tom Kelly, center Daryl Miller and tackle Darrell Richter were on the list of players in the state receiving honorable mention. They were among almost 400 other high school gridmen in the state that were on the list which represented more than 100 schools.

Tracy had five players on the list. They were backs Duane Brekken, Robert Nelson, Edward Mac Farlane and guards Norbert Haecherl and Duane Moon.

Several schools that Marshall played also were represented on the honorable mention list and one school, Pipestone, got on the All-State team.

Larry Converse of Pipestone was named as a back on the All-State team. Pipestone had two other men on the honorable mention list: Back Eldon Dahl and end Mac Reynolds.

Montevideo and Luverne had players on the honorable mention list. Montevideo had back Ken Thomson, guard Carl Ostenso,

tackle Charles Fritts and end Cleon Ost.

From Luverne, there were back Loren Kruse and center Gene Meyer.

Prior Lake, who won the Central homecoming game, also got on the honorable mention list. Bob Kes, who played at center when he came here, was mentioned as a back and guard Bill Schmokel was named.

Football Letters Go to 25 Players On Tiger A Squad

Twenty-five Tiger varsity squadmen received football letters Monday night at the Downtown Quarterbacks dinner for the high school football teams.

The feature speaker at the dinner was Chet Roan, assistant athletic director of the University of Minnesota.

Merril Olson, high school principal, awarded letters to the following men (the numbers in parenthesis indicates the number of letters the player has won): Seniors Al Arens, (2), Don Catton (3), Dick Cleveland (2), Marvin Davis (1), Richard Doom (1), David Erie (1), Virgil Farasyn (1), Don Hess (1), Tom Kelly (3), Don Kizershot (1), John Lens (2), Ron Macheledt (2), Duane Rubertus (2), John Traxler (1), Ron Weidauer (1) and Robert Jones, mgr. (1).

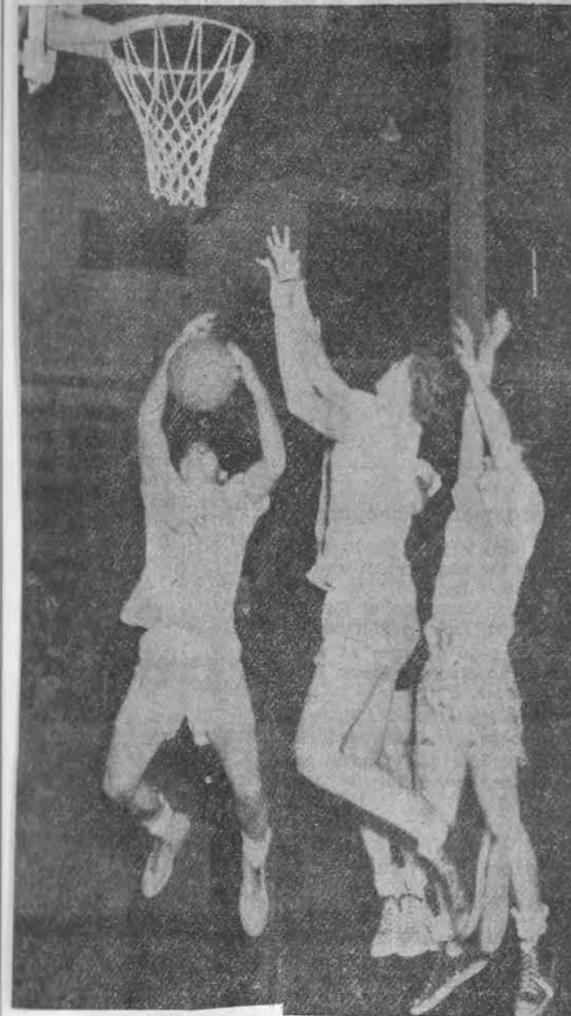
Juniors receiving letters were Charles Abernathy (1), Francis Gagnon (1), Henry Gieneart (1), Daryl Miller, (1), Darrell Richter (1), Jerry Miller (1) and Art Olson, mgr. (1).

Sophomores receiving letters were Dick Jacobson (1) and Don Jenson (1).



The senior girls of Marshall high school were entertained at an "On to College" tea by the American Association of University Women Thursday afternoon in the Little Theatre. Mrs. A. L. Almen checks over the table (top photo) while Kay Schuck, Mrs. Bert Schuck, Marjorie Knutson, Mrs. Art Knutson, Margaret Knutson, Jeanette Jeszak and Mrs. Stanley Jerzak look on. Mrs. Lynn Waggoner (bottom photo), second from right, shows table with various college bulletins to left to right, Judy O'Malley, Marshall junior high English teacher, Pat Biesecker, Janette Milbrandt and Mary Ellen Marcotte.—Messenger photos.

Four Tigers Go For Ball



Four Tigers go up high for the ball in one of their practice sessions which were started last week. Don Catton, Bob Luedke, Charles Abernathy and Don Kizershot are the ones after the ball. Marshall will meet Minnesota here next Tuesday evening.—Messenger photo.

Guidance Program for MHS Seniors Is Underway

A guidance program for next year's graduates at Marshall high school was begun last Thursday, Merrill Olson, school principal, announced Monday.

In the program, seniors are brought up to date on what they can expect when they graduate.

Seniors meet in a class and are informed of the entrance requirements for colleges, trade schools and business schools, and the costs of going to these institutions. Later, individual conferences will take place.

Each senior has selected two jobs in which he is interested and the school presents information about the jobs to the students.

"Parents are invited to confer with the school principal's office concerning any problems dealing with the future of graduating seniors," Mr. Olson said.

In a booklet given to each student, the importance of choosing a career is specified. Occupations are classified and physical and mental requirements needed in the occupations are filled in by students.

The duties of each occupation are gone into thoroughly by the students in their studies of the field's in which they are interested.

Books that will aid students in selecting their fields, are kept in the library.

Junior Play Has Best Attendance

Attendance at the junior class play at Marshall high school last Friday was the largest for any junior class play in the past, Merrill Olson, school principal announced Monday.

Exact figures were not available, but the seats on the floor of the auditorium and in the side bleachers were filled.

The audience accepted the play very well if reactions of the audience is any indication. Young and old alike were attentive to the end of the play.

High School To Be Host To District 9 Music Festival

Marshall high school will host the annual music festival for district nine schools next Saturday. The festival will be held at 8 p. m. with bands and choruses of nine schools participating. Approximately 1500 students from 17 district nine high schools will participate.

Students will come from Canby, Tracy, Hendricks, Verdi, Lake Benton, Minneota, Milroy, Wood Lake, Tyler, Balaton, Russell, Cottonwood, Hanley Falls, Ivanhoe, Ruthon and Lynd.

"The festivals foster good feeling and provide for mutual understanding," said Leo Yorke, director of the high school band and president of the district 9 music organization who arranged the festival.

"The main idea for the festival is for large and small towns to get together to play and sing—not as a contest, but as one large group working together," he said. "It is a common ground for ironing out problems and exchanging knowledge," the band director said.

The festivals have always been held in Marshall because the auditorium is better suited to accommodate the large crowd.

The program for the bands will include a Samba, folk songs, marches, Christmas songs and light operatic works.

The vocal groups will sing Christmas hymns, folk songs of different countries, novelty numbers and classics.

The directors will be Ernest Sarig, band director of Lake Benton, and Carl O. Thompson, choral director of Bemidji State Teachers college.

Juniors Rehearse for Class Play Friday



A scene from "Our Miss Brooks," this year's junior class play at Marshall high school, is enacted by several members of the play. The principal, Mr. Wadsworth (played by Roger Daas) and Mrs. Allen (Norene Heine, a member of the school board, are not content with the actions of Miss Brooks (Pam Anderson, above screen in center) and her class. Other members of the play are, from left to right, Rhonda Allen (Audree Arneson), and typical high school students played by Judy

Bladholm, Larry Olson (on bike), Jackie Banbury, Janice Green, Sandra Grue (in front of Miss Brooks), Sandy Chambers and Marlene Catton. The play will be presented at the high school Friday night at 8 p. m. The play is adapted from the original story on which the radio series is based. Juniors are selling tickets for the play which is directed by Leonard Johnson, dramatics teacher. Reserved seats are available at Bulowski Drug store.—Messenger photo.

Vikings Edge Out Tigers To Win Opener 60-56

Marshall lost to Minneota 56 to 60 Tuesday night as both teams kept excited fans on the edges of their seats for the entire game. The Tigers led until the last quarter and lost the game on fouls. Four of the five starting players for the Tigers were out of the game on fouls long before the final gun sounded.

Don Kizershot, Don Catton, Tom Kelly and Henry Gieneart went out on fouls. At half time, Kizershot and Catton had four fouls, Kelly had three and Gieneart had one.

The referees were calling the fouls close for both sides, though Minneota lost only one man, 6 foot, 3 inch Gilbert Regnier.

Marshall took the lead at the start of the game by making a basket and a free throw and stayed in the lead until the end of the last quarter when Kizershot went out on fouls. Then the Vikings edged into the lead in the closing seconds of the game.

Statistics

Player	FG	FT	F	Pts
Marshall (56)				
Don Kizershot	1	1	5	3
Robert Luedke	0	0	0	0
Tom Kelly	4	1	5	9
Dick Cleveland	1	0	2	2
John Lens	7	5	3	19
Duane Rubertus	0	1	4	1
Don Catton	5	1	5	11
Charles Abernathy	0	0	0	0
Henry Gieneart	0	3	5	3
Ron Hixon	2	4	0	8
Minneota (60)				
Dick Johnson	5	3	2	13
Pat DeSutter	0	0	0	0
Al Christenson	5	6	3	13
Don Smishek	0	0	0	0
Gil Regnier	1	8	5	10
Dan Verkinderen	1	1	1	3
Jim Swanson	4	4	4	12
Lincoln Westdahl	0	0	0	0
Jim DeCock	1	4	3	6
Jon Gunderson	0	0	0	0

At the end of the first quarter, the Tigers led 22 to 21; at the half they led 38 to 37; at the third quarter they led 47 to 46, and lost the lead at the end.

As the score indicates, the game was very fast for an opening game or for any high school game. Had the Tigers made more attempts at goals and kept the same average, the outcome may have been different.

Both teams had a close percentage on making goals. Marshall's average was .370; Minneota's was .375. The Tigers made 20 field goals in 54 attempts. Minneota made 17 field goals in 50 attempts.

In the free throw column, Marshall made 16 out of 24 for a percentage of .620. Minneota made 26 out of 40 for a percentage of .650.

Minneota, however, had three scrimmage games before meeting Marshall, the Tigers had none.

This might mean that the fouls of the Tigers lost the game, since the best scores were taken out of the game on fouls, and since Minneota made more points than Marshall on free throws.

Marshall had a total of 29 fouls against 13 for Minneota.

John Lens was high scorer for the Tigers, making 19 points with seven goals and five free throws. His game percentage is .583.

Catton was second high scorer with 11 points on five field goals and one free throw with a per-



Vikings and Tigers scurry for the a score of (circle) in a fast moving game Tuesday night. This play With all players on the floor, one might the ball.— they were tired. None of the fans blamed

centage of .385.

Kelly came up third on the scoring list with nine points in four goals and one free throw with a percentage of .833.

Ronnie Hixon scored eight points with a .333 percentage,

(Continued on Page Thirteen)

Kizershot made three points with a .250 percentage, Gieneart made three points, Dick Cleveland made two points and Duane Rubertus made one.

Minneota's high scorer was Al Christenson who scored 16 points, six of them on free throws. Christenson was hitting .500 tonight, mostly on a play where he came in under the basket and scooped the ball up for a goal.

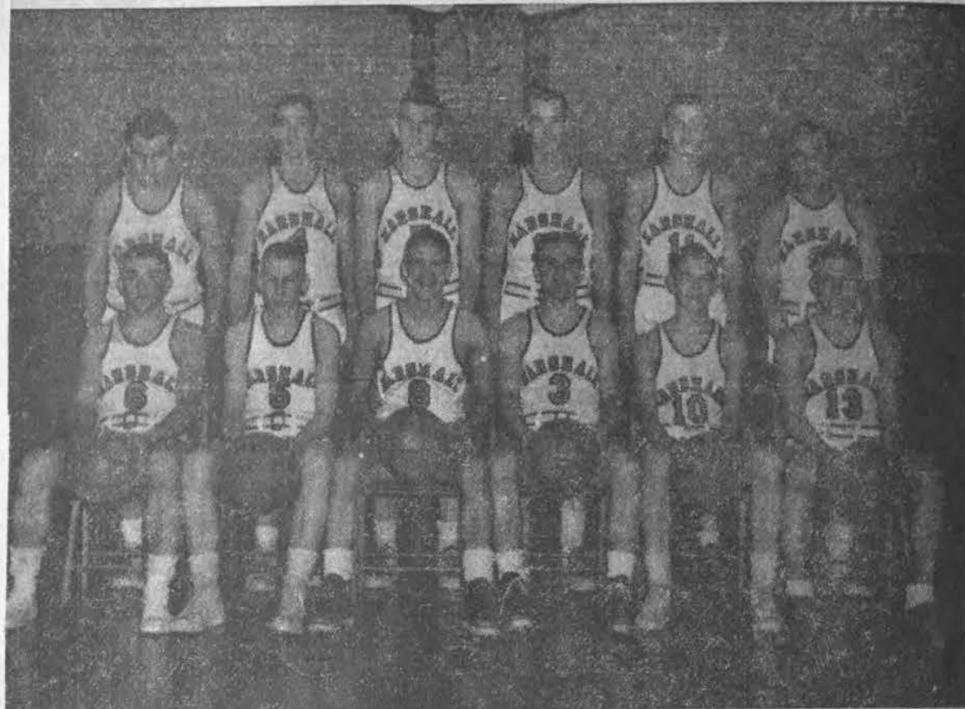
Dick Johnson scored 13 points for the Vikings, Regnier scored 10, Jim Swanson scored 12, Jim DeCock scored six and Dan Verkinderen scored three points.

Defensively, the Tigers were probably the better team since they held Minneota to fewer field goals. Though shorter than Minneota, the Tigers made up for it in speed and better floor play.

Both teams played a very fast game. A look at last season shows that very few games in the district ended with such a high score for both teams.

For an opener, both teams seemed to be in good shape and will probably go on to prove to be very good for the season.

Meet the Tigers



Pictured above is the 12-man Tiger cage squad which will meet Redwood Falls here next Friday. The Tigers dropped their first game to Minnesota last week. Back row, from left to right, are Tom Kelly (F), John Lens (C), Don Kizershot (F), Duane Rubertus (C),

Robert Luedke (F), and Ron Hixon (G). Front row, from the left, are Don Catton (G), Dick Cleveland (G), Henry Gieneart (G), Charles Abernathy (G), Luther Reuter (F) and Francis Gagnon (G).—Messenger photo.

High School Ushers Get New Sweaters



The five senior ushers at Marshall high school don their new sweaters which arrived this week. From left to right they are Janet Cuyppers, Elsie Meulebroeck, LaVern Hebert, Shirley Dressen and Marlene Van Keulen. Eight junior girls are also ushers and have

new sweaters. All thirteen usher, sell tickets, give out programs, at all school activities at the auditorium. They have earned the money to buy these sweaters. The five girls above have been ushers for one year.—Messenger photo.

Redwood Cardinals Fall to Experienced Tiger Varsity

An inexperienced Redwood Falls cage squad fell to the Tigers 68 to 53 Friday night as the visitor's defense and offense failed to work on the Tigers.

The Tigers took about one quarter to dope out the Cardinal defense and then went through time after time to score. The Cardinals, meanwhile, went through their entire book of offense and could not get anywhere.

All of the Redwood scores in the first three quarters were made from the outside while the Tigers were hitting their scores from under the hoop.

Twenty-five of the Tiger's 29 field goals were made within close radius of the basket. Not until the final moments of the third quarter were the Cardinals able to get into the basket and then only because the Tiger secondary was playing and leaving holes.

The game opened with both teams going neck and neck with Marshall having the edge 16 to 12 at the end of the first quarter.

Then the Tigers began widening the gap and tightening their defense. The Cardinals could not break through the tough opposition and were forced to shoot from outside the circle with poor accuracy. In the first half, the Cardinal percentage was .213. They managed to improve on this in the fourth quarter and ended the game with a .333 percentage, hitting a total of 18 of 54 attempts.

The Tigers held the lead throughout the game with 33 to 20 at the half and 57 to 36 at the third quarter.

The Tigers were hitting good to end the game with high individual percentages. Don Catton was high scorer with 18 points making eight out of 16 field goal attempts for a .500 percentage.

Dick Cleveland was second high scorer with 16 points making seven out of 10 field goal attempts for a .700 percentage.

Tom Kelly ran third with 12 points and a .307 percentage for making four shots out of 13. John Lens had 11 points with a .417 percentage for sinking five of 12 attempts.

High scorer for the Cardinals was Don Cole, a junior, who scored 15 points. Jim Aune, the only letterman on the Cardinal squad, was second with 9 points. Aune went out in the fourth quarter on fouls. Neil McKay was third high for the Cardinals with eight points.

One of the reasons for Mar-

Statistics

Tigers	FG	FT	F	Pts
Don Kizershot (F)	3	1	2	7
Francis Gagnon (F)	0	0	0	0
Robert Luedtke (F)	0	0	0	0
Tom Kelly (F)	4	4	2	12
Ron Hixon (F)	0	0	2	0
John Lens (C)	5	1	3	11
Duane Rubertus (C)	2	0	1	4
Duane Pagel (C)	0	0	0	0
Don Catton (G)	8	2	4	18
C. Abernathy (G)	0	0	1	0
Dick Cleveland (G)	7	2	2	16
Henry Gieneart (G)	0	0	2	0
Luther Reuter (G)	0	0	0	0

Total ----- 29 10 19 68

Cardinals	FG	FT	F	Pts
Jim Aune (F)	2	5	5	9
Laurie Petersen (F)	2	0	1	4
Don Cole (F)	7	1	0	15
Bob Tenny (F)	0	0	0	0
Jerry Page (C)	2	2	2	6
Louis Robinson (C)	0	0	0	0
Neil McKay (G)	4	0	2	8
John Ramseth (G)	0	1	1	1
Curt Krueger (G)	0	5	1	5
Joe Corbett (G)	1	3	1	5

Total ----- 19 17 13 53

shall's record for the game is to be found in the rebound record. The Cardinals could not stop Tom Kelly who took a total of nine rebounds off the visitors boards. Don Kizershot snagged two of the Cardinal rebounds and Lens and Catton got two apiece, to hold down the tip-ins Redwood could have made.

On offense, Lens and Kizershot were the threats in taking rebounds. Each pulled in six while Catton got three and Duane Rubertus and Ron Hixon got two to give the Tigers additional shots at the basket.

Though Redwood had a height advantage, the Tiger's experience towered over the visitors on floor play. Poor and slow passes by the Cardinals allowed Marshall to take many passes from Redwood.

The Tiger offense passed the ball back and forth with cross plays that drew the Cardinals out of the area around the basket and allowed many open chances at the basket.

Coach Glenn Moran will take the Tigers to Luverne next week to meet a team that got started late. The opener for Luverne was cancelled because of a storm and they did not get started until last Friday when they met Jack-Jackson. Jackson took that one 51 to 48.

High School Begins 'Share Your Christmas' Drive Mon.

"Share Your Christmas" drive began at Marshall high school Monday as the students begin decorating their home rooms and prepare for their pre-Christmas events.

The home room with the best decorations and the room with the most money per capita for the Share Your Christmas drive will get a jitney lunch—cake and ice cream.

Other events for the Christmas season include a one-act play to be presented Dec. 19 and a party Dec. 30.

The Share Your Christmas drive netted \$226 last year. This money goes to children's homes and Community Chest funds.

In all, the student council took in \$949 for the year and gave \$704 to charitable organizations. This leaves more than \$200 in the school treasury.

Some of the money goes to pay medical bills and to buy glasses for needy children. Some also goes to the Community Chest, Junior Red Cross, Christmas Seal fund and the March of Dimes.

Money raised at this time goes into all the funds so that the school has only one drive a year, instead of several.

Tigers Bounce from Behind; Win 55-49

The Tigers came from behind Tuesday to beat their hosts the Luverne Cardinals 55 to 49.

The Cardinals led until the last quarter when Don Catton broke through their tight defense and picked up 11 points for Marshall. Catton was high scorer for the Tigers with 23 points.

The Cardinals had one victory, though, as their B's dropped the Tiger B's 38 to 36. The Tiger cubs had to compete with 6 foot 3 and 6 foot 4 juniors who are getting experience on the B squad. Jim Lanoue was high point man on the Tiger B's with nine points while Rollie Robinson had eight for runner-up.

In the varsity game, Duane Rubertus, Tom Kelly and Don Kizershot were also breaking down the Card's defense to score in the latter portion of the game.

Rebounds were pretty much the property of Luverne who had three tall front men to protect the boards.

The Cardinals kept the Tiger scoring down to 28 per cent in the first half and led 16 to 11 at the end of the first quarter and 27 to 25 at half time.

With 6 foot 3 inch and 6 foot 4 inch forwards and a 6 foot 4 inch center, Luverne was able to make Marshall shoot from the outside in the first half. The Tigers were only able to sink 9 baskets in 28 attempts. Six of those baskets were shot from behind the free throw line.

The same scoring was done in the third quarter, but by the fourth quarter, Marshall was able to maneuver the Cardinals out of position for Catton to get in scoring position.

The Tigers made 41 per cent of their shots in the second half. It was then that the tall Cardinals began moving out of position and the Marshall boys

STATISTICS

Marshall	fg	ft	r	pts
Don Kizershot	1	1	4	3
Bob Luedke	0	0	0	0
Tom Kelly	3	2	3	8
Ron Hixon	2	0	1	4
John Lens	2	2	4	6
Duane Rubertus	1	2	3	4
Ewald Pagel	0	0	0	0
Don Catton	9	5	4	23
Charles Abernathy	0	0	0	0
Dick Cleveland	3	1	1	7
Henry Gieneart	0	0	0	0
Luther Reuter	0	0	0	0
Total	21	13	20	55
Luverne	fg	ft	r	pts
Klassen	6	6	1	18
Paulsen	1	5	2	7
Green	0	0	0	0
Kruse	5	1	2	11
Church	0	1	5	1
Olson	0	0	0	0
Schutts	0	2	1	2
Sherman	2	1	5	5
Weiss	1	3	0	5
Total	15	19	16	49

moved in to take the lead.

The Cardinals lost two guards, Church and Sherman on fouls by half-time, while the Tigers ended the game with all players in the game. Catton, John Lens and Kizershot ended the game with four fouls each.

Catton was far ahead of his teammates in scoring 23 points. He picked up four of his nine baskets in the last quarter. Tom Kelly was second high scorer with eight points, Dick Cleveland had seven and Lens had six.

The scoring records for the usual good shooters for Marshall were way down compared to previous games. Catton and Duane Rubertus had .500 percentages, but Catton made nine out of 18 attempts while Rubertus made one out of two.

Don Kizershot made one out of three attempts, Kelly hit three out of nine attempts, Lens

SPORTSCORES

Marshall 55—Luverne 49
Marshall B 36—Luverne B 38
Central 67—Currie 54
Central B 29—Currie B 14
Ivanhoe 55—Lynd 36
Ivanhoe B 28—Lynd 32
Milroy 44—Lake Benton 59
Milroy B 42—Lake Benton B 40

sank two out of nine and Cleveland hit three out of 14 giving the team a scoring percentage of .344 for the game.

High point man for Luverne was 6 foot 3 inch Klassen who scored 18 points with six field goals and six free throws.

Another high scorer was 6 foot 4 inch Kruse who made 11 points on five field goals and one free throw. The Cards sank 17 of 50 field goals for a .326 percentage.

The Cards made 19 free throws out of 31 attempts for a .612 percentage while the Tigers made 13 out of 23 attempts for a .521 percentage.

Perhaps one of the reasons for low scoring in the early part of the game was the need to get used to a small floor. The baskets are located closer to the end boundaries and Marshall, used to going in behind the basket for shots, could not adjust for awhile. This was one of the reasons for the B's loss.

A strange floor did not stop the varsity from taking the game away from the tall Cardinals in the last quarter.

High Schools Meet for Concert



More than 2100 people attended and took part in the music festival at the Marshall high school auditorium last Saturday. Approximately 1500 students from district nine schools took part in the festival. The band was composed of 600 students and the chorus was

composed of 900 students. Above can be seen a portion of the many piece band. School officials said the festival was very well organized and well handled. The schools were to be complimented on the nicety with which they left.—Messenger photo.

Marshall Student Council Presents Christmas Play

Marshall high school will complete its Christmas activities on Friday when the student council presents its Christmas play entitled, "The Christmas That Bounced."

The play is put on for strictly student entertainment and Christmas week in the local high school.

At that time they will turn in their Share Your Christmas boxes and the money will go into the Community Chest. They have already made a clothing drive with the clothing being administered by Mrs. Finnegan, the school nurse.

The students have taken the initiative in helping about 14 families with Christmas dinners and clothing. They have also supplied needy children with glasses where the need has been apparent.

A more complete report on the student council Community Chest will be made later.

The cast is as follows:

Clara Hawes, an attractive housewife—Jeanette Swenman.

Sam Hewes, Clara's loyal husband—Duane Rubertus.

Jerry, Clara's 17-year-old brother—Jim Kragness.

Anne, Jerry's fiancée—Georgia Lindgren.

Sarah, the maid—Patty Bie-secker.

Stella Clark, friend of Clara's—Sonya Quam.

Jane Stafford, another friend of Clara's—Barbara Bebler.

Dec. 11

Dec. 14

Tigers Lose 48-41 To '51 Champions Friday

The Marshall Tigers made their record two wins and two losses Friday night when they were defeated by Mountain Lake 48 to 41.

The Lakers, who usually turn out a good team and who were the state consolation basketball champs last year, kept the Tigers on the short end of the score for the entire evening.

The Tiger B's, however, brought home a 34 to 31 victory with Dick Jacobsen scoring 14 points.

High scorer for the Marshall varsity game again was Don Catton who picked up 14 points. Tom Kelly was second high scorer with nine points. John Lens and Duane Rubertus each picked up six points.

High scorer for the Lakers was Stienhauser who rolled up 15 points for his team. Bahn was runner up with 9 points.

The Lakers took the lead as the game opened and were ahead 12 to 7 at the end of the quarter. At the half they led 27 to 15 and 39 to 31 at the third quarter.

The Tigers had 19 fouls called against them compared to 11 for the Lakers. Marshall was able to sink 11 of its 14 free throw attempts for a .785 percentage, while Mountain Lake made 19 of 25 free throws for a .542 percentage.

Duane Rubertus was the only

Dec. 18

High School Has Choral Concert Thursday Night

High school principal Merrill Olson has invited Marshallites to attend the concert Thursday evening given for the public by all the choral organizations of the public school.

It will feature senior high, junior high and grade choruses and glee clubs with a massed choral arrangement at the close of the program.

After the program those who attend are invited to visit the home rooms to see the Christmas decorations which have been carried on by students.

Rooms will be open Thursday after the concert and adults are invited to inspect. This is part of the Christmas program as carried on in the local school.

Decorates Tree



Nancy Kelly, Duane Rubertus and Georgia Lindgren (on ladder) place another string of lights on the Marshall high school Christmas tree that students decorated recently. The tree is placed in the lower hallway of the school and is a part of the Christmas decorations that will be put up throughout the school. Each home room is competing in a decorations contest. The room with the winning decorations receives a jitney lunch—ice cream and cake—as does the room contributing the most per capita to the "Share Your Christmas" drive launched in the school this week.—Messenger photo.

Holiday Basketball Lull Ends Tigers Face

Jan. 1, 1953

Tigers

The Marshall Tigers will end their Christmas vacation Friday when they travel to Slayton to meet the Wildcats in the first game with that squad.

Slayton was added to the Tiger schedule in place of Sauk Centre. School officials hope to get Slayton on the schedule every year. The Marshall-Hutchinson contract ended this year and probably will not be resumed.

The Tigers will return to their own floor Saturday when they meet Worthington. Both games will probably be tough ones for the Tigers.

Worthington has won four of their five games. Slayton is the only common foe of the two teams. Worthington beat Slayton who meets Marshall Friday.

Other losers to Worthington were Tracy, Pipestone and Fairmont. Owatonna was the only victor over Worthington.

Of 14 varsity players last year, only three returned to the Worthington squad. The five starters are all first year varsity men. The B squad of last year was very good, which may account for the four wins of the squad this year.

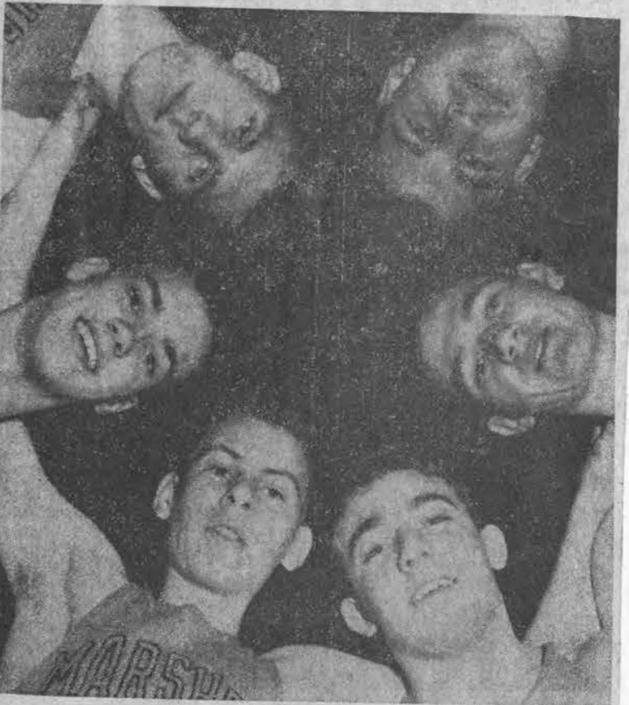
Coach Ken Thompson says his team shoots about average with 50 points a game. They are not too fast, but do have height.

Tiger Coach Glenn Moran says that Worthington is somewhat like Canby and Mountain Lake, each of whom beat the Tigers. Coach Moran says Worthington likes to wait for their opponent to err and then capitalize on the mistake.

Whereas Worthington beat Slayton and Pipestone, Pipestone beat Slayton. Possibly indicating that Worthington is a stronger foe than Slayton.

Slayton Coach Duane Baglien does not use the same starters

Marshall Hopes to Circle Opponents



The Tigers starters Friday and Saturday night against Slayton and Worthington will be five of the above six players. At bottom, with "Marshall" on his jersey is Dick Cleveland. To the left is Duane Rubertus, Don Kizershot, Tom Kelly, John Lens and Don Catton. The Tigers travel to Slayton Friday and play Worthington here Saturday.—Messenger photo.

for every game. He has been juggling his players around of late. His starting five may be John Terry, Jim Pederson, Don Engelkes, Bill Bolin and Ed DeVine.

Probable starters for Worthington will be Jerry Kingery at center, Darrel Voss and Wayne Bartholemess at forwards and Don Barrier and Denny Hower at guards.

Kingery is a 6 foot, 3 inch

senior who weighs 180 pounds. Senior Darrel Voss is the Worthington threat and stands 6 foot, 3 inches at 150 pounds. Bartholemess, a junior, stands 6 foot and weighs 140 pounds. Denny Hower is a 5 foot, 10 inch sophomore and tips the scales at 140 pounds. Short man on the starting quintet is Don Barrier at 5 foot, 6 inches, a junior who weighs 120 pounds.

Marshall Ace Is Fourth in Total Football Offense

A former Marshall high school athlete, Dennis Erie, presently attending Augustana college in Sioux Falls, placed fourth in total offense in final small college football statistics compiled by the NCAA.

Erie graduated from Marshall high school in 1949. He accounted for 1609 yards in nine games. Top small college man in total offense was Don Gottlob of Sam Houston, Texas, State with 2470 yards in nine games.

Erie placed 12th in rushing with 1053 yards. Leading rusher was Al Conway of William Jewell at 1325 yards. South Dakota State fullback Pete Retzlaff was 15th in rushing yardage with 1016.

Ed Grosse of Lawrence college, Appleton, Wis., was No. 2 small college punter with a 42.8 yard average.

Dec. 25

Tigers Lose 1, Win One Over Weekend

The Marshall Tigers kept their .500 percentage over the weekend by losing to Canby and beating Hutchinson.

The loss was 44 to 41 in a hard fought game that the Tigers lost in the closing seconds of the game Saturday night. The win came Friday night at Hutchinson when the Tigers took a 68 to 51 game.

Meanwhile, the B's lost both of their games. Hutchinson won 34 to 30 and Canby won 33 to 23. Jacobson was high in the Canby game with seven points and Couture had four. At Hutch, Jacobson got 14 points while Robinson picked up eight.

The loss came through the very thing that Coach Glen Moran feared. He knew the Lancers were a team that waited around for its opponent to make a mistake, and then capitalize on it.

The loss was actually through fouls. More were called on the Tigers. Perhaps because they were not forcing enough on their opponents. The Tigers usual driving down the middle was not up to par.

The Lancers made only 36 attempts at the basket. Marshall made 45. Canby scored on 14 of theirs for a .388 percentage. Marshall scored on 17 out of 45 for a .378 percentage.

Fifteen fouls were called against Marshall and only eight against Canby, which gave the winning margin.

Dick Cleveland was high for the Tigers with 18 points and Tom Kelly and Don Catton each

had seven. Christianson was high for the Lancers with 14 points while Olson had 13.

The Tigers led to the end of the last quarter. At the first quarter it was 14 to 13, 22 to 20 at the half, 31 to 29 at the third quarter.

The Tigers took the Hutchinson game rather easily. They held a good lead all the way. At the first quarter they led 19 to 7, 34 to 19 at the half and 50 to 37 at the third quarter.

Four Tigers got into double figures on scoring. Catton had the high of 15, Kelly was second with 14, John Lens had 13 and Dick Cleveland had 11.

High for Hutch was Wagner with 29 points, 11 of which were on free throws.

STATISTICS

Marshall	FG	FT	F	Pts
Don Kizershot	1	0	2	2
Duane Rubertus	1	2	1	4
Tom Kelly	3	1	3	7
John Lens	1	1	3	3
Don Catton	3	1	3	7
Dick Cleveland	8	2	3	18
Total	17	7	15	41

Canby	FG	FT	F	Pts
Mamer	3	2	4	8
Lauck	1	1	2	3
Christianson	5	4	1	14
Blankenfeld	0	6	1	6
Olson	5	3	0	13
Total	14	16	8	44

Marshall	FG	FT	F	Pts
Kizershot	1	2	5	4
Kelly	6	2	5	14
Lens	4	5	2	13
Rubertus	3	2	5	8
Catton	6	3	4	15
Cleveland	4	3	2	11
Gieneart	1	1	0	3

Hutchinson	FG	FT	F	Pts
Wagner	9	11	3	29
Nelson	0	4	1	4
Dunning	1	0	3	2
Betker	0	0	1	0
Anderson	3	2	3	8
Schmidt	3	0	3	6
Jorgenson	0	0	4	0
Mills	0	2	2	2
Total	16	19	20	51

Catton 'the Thief' at Work



Don Catton goes in for a score against Pipestone Friday night as Jerry Thomas and Jerry Converse look on helplessly to stop him. The score made above broke a tie in the third quarter and Marshall went on to win 63 to 49. The displeased looks on the Pipestone faces are not because Catton may score, but because, for about the tenth time, the speedy Tiger stole the ball from his opponents.—Messenger photo.

Marshall To Face A Tall Hutchinson Team Friday and Canby Lancers Saturday

The Tigers will face two questionable opponents this weekend as they travel to Hutchinson Friday and return here Saturday to meet Canby in the last game for this year.

Hutchinson has height, but very little experience. Floyd Wagner is a 5 foot, 11 inch guard and the only guard from last year's squad. Two lettermen from last year, though they did not see full-time action, are seniors Bob Dunning (6-footer) and Bruce Nelson (6 foot, 1 inch), both forwards. Wagner is second high scorer on the team, but neither of the other two are potent in the scoring department.

Highest scorer has been Dave Anderson who scored 27 points in the game with Norwood Central. Anderson is a senior who towers 6 foot, 4 inches and travels with a couple other tall boys. Ken Mielke is 6 foot, 2 inch at 6 foot 1 inch are Bruce Broderius, Floyd Rettman and Nelson. Everett Bullert and Gordon Betker are each 6 foot.

What kind of a threat Hutch presents is hard to determine because they have not played anyone in this area. However, they took a resounding defeat from Litchfield Dec. 5.

Litchfield scored a 53 to 37 win over Hutch and evidently had a great deal of fun doing it. At half time the score was 35 to 6 with Hutch making only one field goal in their half for a 5 per cent scoring record.

Hutch did beat Central of Norwood 55 to 49 and Brownston 44 to 36. They lost to Willmar 55 to 49.

From the scoring record, Hutch is not, apparently, a fast team. However, the team is a threat. It lost to Willmar by only six points. Willmar beat Minneapolis Edison. Because Hutch had some bad games to begin the season, it is hard to determine whether Marshall is superior or not.

The Tigers went against Minnesota and Redwood in good shape and were hot on hitting the basket. But at Mountain Lake and LuVerne, the Tigers were ice cold for at least one half and could not score.

Probable starting line-up for Hutch will be Floyd Wagner, Gordon Betker, Bruce Broderius, Dick Mills and Bob Dunning.

Marshall will probably start with Don Kizershot, Don Catton, John Lens, Tom Kelly and Dick Cleveland.

Canby has lost only one game this season and that to Montevideo by five points. The team is about the same size as Marshall and Coach Glen Moran thinks Canby and Mountain Lake are two of the toughest teams on the Tiger schedule.

Tigers Take Second Win From Cardinals

The Cardinals of Redwood Falls tasted defeat at the hands of Marshall for the second time this season as the Tigers won 59 to 52 Friday night.

The Tiger B squad also was victorious as it defeated its host 37 to 32 in the preliminary game. Dick Jacobson was high for the B squad with nine points while Gary Couture had eight.

The Tiger varsity opened their game with a good lead and held out until the end with most of the squad seeing action.

Marshall had a 16 point lead at the end of the first quarter, 24 to 8, but the Cardinals managed to pare that lead down to 14 points by half time, 40 to 26, and 10 points by the third quarter, 47 to 37.

By making 24 points in the opening quarter, the Tigers could afford to take it easy as the Cardinals tried to catch up. In the second quarter, Redwood scored 18 points, Marshall scored 16. Redwood scored 11 in the third quarter, Marshall seven. In the final quarter, the Cardinals scored 15 points to the Tigers' 12.

The Cardinals could not stop the Marshall squad in the first half as Don Catton, Tom Kelly, John Lens and Henry Gieneart continually drove into the basket and made their goals.

The Tigers made 41 per cent of the attempts at goals in the first half. Most of the Tigers scoring was done in that half as Catton picked up 14 points in the first half, Gieneart and Lens picked up eight and Kelly picked up seven.

The Cardinals could only hit

30 per cent of their attempts in the first half as they made seven goals in 23 tries. Most of their goals were made from near the basket, but not enough to make up the difference in score.

The Tiger scoring percentage dropped to 23 per cent in the second half as the reserves began to see action. Percentage of shots made for the entire game for the Tigers was .332 while the Cardinals hit .347. Marshall made 21 field goals in 62 tries while Redwood made 16 in 46 tries.

Marshall scored 17 free throws in 22 attempts for a .772 percentage while Redwood hit 22 in 36 attempts for a .611 percentage.

Catton was high scorer for the Tigers with 17 points while Kelly picked up 13 and John Lens picked up 11.

Catton and Lens made all but three of their points in the first half.

Don Cole was high scorer for Redwood with 12 points while Curt Krueger picked up 10 and Jim Aune picked up nine.

STATISTICS

Marshall	FG	FT	F	Pts
Tom Kelly	6	1	2	13
John Lens	4	3	4	11
Duane Rubertus	0	1	5	1
Don Kizershot	0	2	0	2
Duane Pagel	0	1	3	1
Don Catton	5	7	4	17
Dick Cleveland	2	2	3	6
Henry Gieneart	4	0	2	8
Total	21	17	23	59

Redwood Falls	FG	FT	F	Pts
Jim Aune	4	1	2	9
Don Cole	5	2	3	12
Curt Krueger	3	4	1	10
Neil McKay	1	2	1	4
Bob Tenney	1	4	2	6
John Ramseth	0	1	1	1
Barnes	2	6	4	8
Total	16	22	14	52

Dec. 23

Dec. 18

Jan. 20

Tigers Start New Year With Two Weekend Wins

The Tiger cage squad increased its number of wins to five over the weekend by beating Slayton and Worthington in the first games of the new year.

Slayton fell 63 to 43 on its own floor Friday night as the Tigers were hitting 47 per cent of their field goal tries.

Worthington proved the tougher of the two teams by holding out for a 55 to 42 settlement Saturday night in the Marshall gymnasium.

In a rough and tumble game at Slayton, the Tigers took a two to one lead of 14 to 7 in the first quarter and kept the Slayton squad on the short end for the rest of the evening. The Tigers led 25 to 15 at the half, 44 to 28 at the third quarter.

Most of the Tigers saw action as Tom Kelly and Duane Rubertus went out on fouls. Rubertus had his limit of five fouls by half time and Kelly had his by the end of the fourth quarter. Don Catton ended the game with four fouls while Charles Abernathy and Henry Gleneart each had three.

Scoring was well distributed as Kelly picked up 14 points, Catton had 12, John Lens picked up 11, Dick Cleveland eight and Don Kizershot had seven.

The Tigers hit 38 per cent of their field goal tries in the first half but looked a lot better in the second half as they hit 51 per cent of their shots. The team made 15 of its 30 free throws for 50 per cent.

Nine of the twelve members of the team made baskets with each one hitting at least one third of his shots.

In the first half, the Tigers were hitting from all around the basket, but in the second half, the shots were concentrated in close as the Marshall squad opened up the Slayton team.

Most of the Slayton players were scoring, but only Engelkes got into the double figure bracket with 12 points. They hit 60 per cent of their free throws by making 23 of the 38 tries.

In the Worthington game Saturday, the going was a little rougher as the field goal percentage dropped to 39 per cent.

The Tigers took a three point lead in the first quarter with a 12 to nine score. They led 27 to 21 at the half, 37 to 26 at the

third quarter and ended with a 13 point margin.

Again, the scoring was well distributed, but the percentages were not as high. Duane Rubertus was high with 13 points, Don Catton had 12, Kizershot 10, Cleveland nine and Kelly seven.

Scoring was concentrated close in on the basket as the Tigers were able to break through the visitors' defense for scoring.

Worthington scored a threatening 77 per cent of its free throws for 20 points out of 26 tries. Marshall made 13 of 35 tries for a 37 per cent scoring in free throws.

High scorer for Worthington was Voss with 12 points while Kingery had 10 and Bartholmous nine.

STATISTICS

Slayton	FG	FT	F	Pts
DeVine	0	4	1	4
Anderson	0	1	0	1
Engelkes	4	3	5	12
Knapp	1	0	0	2
Pederson	0	4	5	4
Olson	0	5	0	0
Terry	2	2	2	2
	0	0	0	0



Tigers Romp 63-4

A mighty Pipestone five tried, but just couldn't match the superior fight a handful of Tigers threw at them Friday night.

Marshall walked off the floor amid cheers of being the best team in the state by beating Pipestone 63 to 49.

Pipestone, who played a good game most of the night, ran into a hard pressed fight—a game where there was not a minute that the Tigers were not fighting for the ball. It was this type of a pressing game that paid off for the Tigers as time after time they stole the ball from Pipestone and scored.

The Tiger B squad also came out victorious as they downed the visiting B squad 43 to 21.

The game opened with Marshall taking the slight edge which it maintained throughout the game, but that edge was not secure until the closing seconds.

The Tigers picked up 13 points in the first quarter to take a five point lead over Pipestone.

In the second quarter, Pipestone scored 15 points to Marshall's five and the score stood 27 to 22 for Marshall. It was the same edge by third quarter time, 43 to 38 for Marshall.

By the third quarter, Pipestone knew it was going to have to fight harder to win. In the first half, Don Catton and Dick Cleveland did most of the pressing in the back court. Then it became a fight-to-get-the-basket game. Pipestone lost ball after ball as the Tigers pressed more and more.

In the second half, the Tigers wanted that ball a lot more than the Pipestone five, and they got it.

Both teams threw up a man-to-man defense, but Pipestone may have relied too much on height, and not enough on fight, for the Tigers would begin working a criss cross behind the free throw line, and before long the hole would be there and the Tigers would score.

Seventy per cent of the Tigers' goals were made from right under the basket because the visitors would not close ranks to keep the victors out.

The first half of the ball game, scoring belonged to Tom Kelly, John Lens and Catton. Kelly hit 10 points, Lens seven and Catton six. In the second half it was Dick Cleveland, Don Kizershot and Catton. Kizershot and Catton each hit nine and Cleveland came through with 16 points.

Cleveland ended up the 19 points, Catton had 15, Kelly 12, Kizershot 10 and John Lens had seven. Only other man to play was Duane Rubertus who held many of the Pipestone scorers out of range or swept in the rebounds.

Pipestone's Kelly kept his 18-

point average intact as he picked up 19 points, but Reynolds and Frahm, who are usually high point men for Pipestone, picked up 10 and nine points respectively.

Marshall made 23 field goals in 63 attempts to pick up a 37 per cent. Pipestone made 11 field goals in 54 attempts for a 20 per cent.

In the free throw department, the Tigers hit a .653 percentage as they made 17 of 26 attempts. Pipestone scored 15 of 49 free throw attempts for a 31 per cent.

It was not only the rebounding that helped the Tigers. Catton and Cleveland, pressing the Pipestone crew in the backcourt, stole the ball many times for scores.

Even when taking rebounds, the tall Pipestone five erred in bringing the ball down to where the shorter opponents could steal it or force a jump ball situation.

High point of the game was just before half time when Pipestone took the ball and broke the six point lead Marshall had maintained throughout the quarter. Catton was bringing the ball back with only a few seconds left. He shot for the basket while he was still several yards behind the midcourt stripe, as he shot, the ending buzzer sounded, the crowd waited momentarily for

(Continued on Page Six)

Scrappy Scrappers Scuttle Tigers with Scimpy Scoring

The Tracy Scrappers came up with their best game of the season Tuesday night as they de-

feated the Marshall Tigers in a pep, particularly with its arch rival. Don Kizershot was out with the flu and Tom Kelly was suffering with symptoms of it during the evening.

The Scrappers, starving for a victory over Marshall at all costs, appeared in tip top shape.

Tiger Coach Glen Moran, who had scouted the Scrappers, feared that Tracy would come up to the game in such shape. He had seen them play good ball for two or three quarters a game, and then fall off to give the opponents the margin.

Friday, the Scrappers did not have a bad quarter as a screaming throng of Tracyites yelled them on to victory.

The Tiger pep held up for the first quarter, but then let down as the Tracy squad went into the lead. Each time the lead lengthened out, the Tigers would pick up speed and catch up.

However, the Scrapper win came on fouls as the Tigers, way off timing for the evening, picked up foul after foul and the Scrappers kept the lead.

The Tigers were not watching their outside corners as the Scrappers continually drove around for scores.

The Tigers were not up to their usual driving to get into the basket. Though playing a good game, the Tigers were unable to get the favorable positions whereby the opposition picks up its fouls.

Tracy scored 20 points on free throws while the local team picked up only three points. In field goals, the Scrappers made only 12 to the Tigers' 18.

The Tigers shot a low .333 on free throws while Tracy shot .641.

In the field goal division, the Tigers hit a low .253 percentage by making 18 of 71 tries. Tracy scored 12 of 30 tries for a .400 percentage.

Dick Cleveland was high scorer for the Tigers with 12 points. John Lens was second high with nine while Don Catton had eight, and Kelly six.

Bob Jette was high for Tracy with 11 points and Duane Brekken had 10.

Over Strong Pipestone Quintet Friday Point Win On Tyler

The Marshall Tigers took an easy victory over the Tyler Danes Tuesday night as the entire squad saw action.

The 59 to 39 victory came as no surprise, but was not as hard fought as might have been expected. Flu and players with colds kept some of the Danes inactive while Marshall, with Kizershot out with a bad cold, was recovering from its bout with colds.

Both teams were not up to their usual excellence because of the colds.

The Marshall B squad also won its game 46 to 29. Dick Jacobson was high scorer for the Tiger B's with 13 points and Rollie Robinson had 12.

Marshall took the lead at the opening of the game and stretched it out as each quarter progressed. At the first quarter, the score stood 14 to 5 for the Tigers. At the half, it was 34 to 13, and 48 to 21 at the third quarter.

The Danes managed to catch up slightly in the fourth quarter as the Tiger reserves took the floor. They scored 18 points in the final quarter and only seven

in the third, eight in the second and five in the first.

Marshall scored 14 points in the first quarter, 20 in the second, 14 in the third and 11 in the last quarter.

Don Catton was high scorer for the Tigers with 21 points on seven baskets and seven free throws. Dick Cleveland was second high scorer with 12 points on six field goals.

Lee Kuld was high scorer for the Danes as he picked up 13 points on four baskets and five free throws. Jim Hansen was second high with 10 points.

The Tigers shot .500 per cent in the first half by making 13 of 26 field goal attempts. The percentage dropped to .392 in the second half as Marshall made 11 of 28 attempts at field goals. This gave them an over-all percentage of .444. On free throws, they made 11 of 25 attempts for a .440 percentage.

The Danes, shooting very poorly all night, made only four baskets in 28 attempts in the first half for a .142 percentage. In the second half, the percentage jumped to .250 as they scored eight baskets in 32 attempts. Their game percentage was .200.

On free throws, the Danes did better as they made 15 of 25 attempts for a .600 percentage.

The Tigers will meet Redwood

The Tigers will meet Tyler Tuesday night on the Marshall floor, but may have several players out with the flu.

STATISTICS

Marshall	FG	FT	F	Pts.
Duane Rubertus (F)	2	0	5	5
Tom Kelly (F)	3	0	4	6
John Lens	4	1	1	9
Don Catton	3	2	5	8
Dick Cleveland	6	0	2	12
Henry Gleneart	0	0	2	0
Total	18	3	19	39

Tracy	FG	FT	F	Pts.
Bob Jette	3	5	1	11
Bob Holden	2	2	0	7
Duane Brekken	3	4	1	10
Bob Nelson	1	6	0	8
Ed McFarlane	3	2	3	8
Total	12	20	5	44

Tiger C Squads Drop Openers to Minneota Quints

The Tiger C squads lost their opening games to Minneota last Saturday with the first team losing 52 to 29 and the second 34 to 31.

The two teams are made up of seventh and eighth graders with size determining on which team they play.

Syverson was high scorer for the first team for Marshall with 11 points and Minneotan Vershelde picked up 17 points.

For the second team, Michelson was high for the Tigers with 10 points and Minneotan Johnson had nine.

The C's have seven more games on their schedule. They play at Canby Jan. 19, at Minneota Jan. 24, at Tracy Jan. 31, against Canby at Marshall Feb. 9, at Clarkfield Feb. 14, against Tracy at Marshall Feb. 21 and against Clarkfield at Marshall Feb. 28.

Scores

Marshall 59, Tyler 39
 Marshall B 46, Tyler B 29
 Central 46, St. Mary's 54
 Central B 52, St. Mary's B 23
 Lake Benton 60, Lynd 48
 Balaton 49, Milroy 46

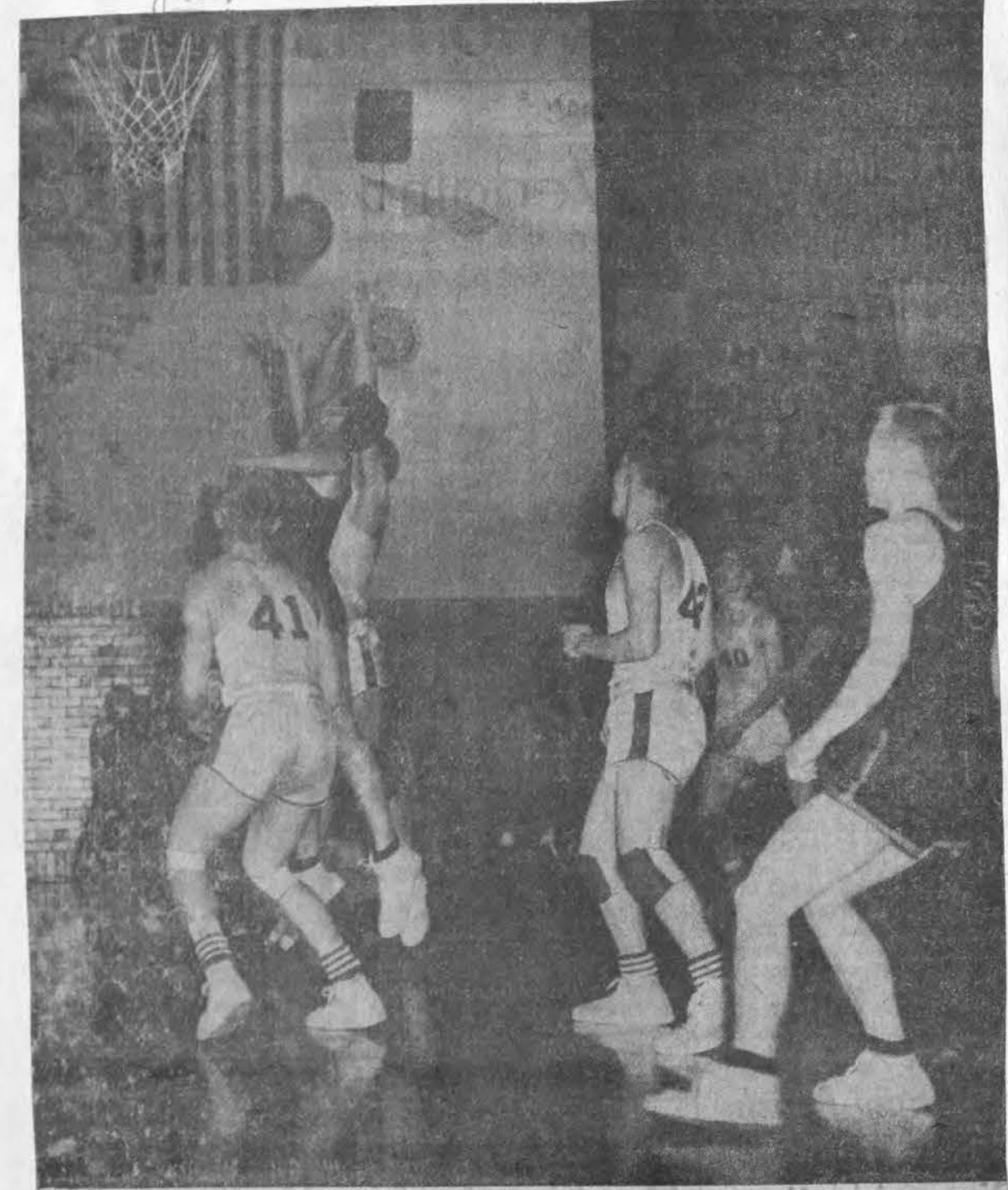
Falls for the second time this season next Friday at Redwood. Coach Glen Moran expects this meeting with the Cardinals to be quite a bit tougher than the last one when the Redwood team was still somewhat green.

Redwood has had several good games since last meeting Marshall. They beat Tracy who in turn beat Marshall and they will be ready to hit hard at the Tiger quintet.

Jan. 22

Tigers To Battle a Tall Pipestone Five

Jan. 9



Tiger John Lens goes up in the air after a rebound with a Tracy Scrapper while another waits for the two to come down in the Marshall-Tracy tilt last Friday. Tracy won the game 44 to 39. Number 5 at right is Dick Cleveland. The arch-rivals come up for a rematch Jan. 30 at Marshall.—Messenger photo.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The Tigers will meet one of their strongest, if not the strongest, opponents for the season when they come up against Pipestone Friday night at Marshall high school.

Pipestone features two 6 foot, 3½ inch players, forward Kelly and center Frahm, who are high scorers. Mac Reynolds is also another hard one to control when it comes to scoring. Reynolds and Kelly have been averaging 18 points per game.

Pipestone will come here with a won nine, lost two record. They lost to Worthington and Jackson. Marshall beat Worthington 55 to 42 Jan. 3.

With such height against them, it's hard to say what the outcome will be Friday. Even though Marshall has beaten a team that beat Pipestone.

Pipestone's record alone shows that they will be hard to contend with. They have beaten such teams as Slayton and Redwood Falls, who Marshall also beat.

Another comparison is that Pipestone has beaten Tracy twice. Marshall has lost to Tracy once. This only makes the comparison grow more confusing.

Coach Glen Moran said he saw Pipestone play Tuesday. This time they came back to even things up with Jackson by winning 55 to 49.

The Tigers will have a full team for the first time since playing Worthington. Since then, flu has held the team down and the usual starter Don Kizers has been out with a bad shoulder for a couple of games.

How Pipestone has suffered from the flu epidemic is not known, but they did beat one of the only two teams that had beaten them this season.

Frahm, one of the high scorers, has a bad ankle and may not play. He did see action in the Slayton tilt Tuesday, but mainly to see how his ankle would hold up.

Both teams are apparently in as good a condition as ever. Pipestone may be a slight favorite, but this would help more than hinder the Tigers. At this moment, it looks like anybody's game.

Jan. 22



The Tiger B squad will be facing a tough Pipestone B squad in the preliminary game at Marshall high school Friday night. Pictured above, from left to right in the back row are Bill Reese, Bob Grue, Dick Larson, Gary Coufure and Dennis Grow. In the front row are Jim Lanoue, Dick Jacobson, Rollie Robinson and Jim Reese.—Messenger photo.

Marshall Girl Is Only Frosh In MSTC Play

Barbara Gamm, daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. E. R. Gamm, and a 1952 graduate of the Marshall high school, was the only freshman to win a part in the recent Mankato State Teachers college winter play.

The Drama Guild presented "Ladies in Retirement," a three act play by Edward Percy and Reginald Denham, on February 3, 4 and 5 at the college auditorium.

Barbara was cast in the role of Lucy Gillam, the maid. The Mankato Free Press offers this comment, "Breaking from convention, the maid plays an important part in the play. Besides offering an enjoyable little love affair, she helps solve a rather neat murder. Barbara Gamm plays Lucy, pretty, flighty, and saucy."

Feb. 10

MHS Mid-Winter Concert To Be Given Feb. 22

The mid-winter band and chorus concert will be held at Marshall high school, February 22 at 3 p. m. in the auditorium.

The band, under the direction of Leo Yorde, will present a selection including "Amporita Roca," "In the Mountains," "Fame and Fortune March," and "Trumpeter's Lullaby" with Don Jensen on trumpet.

The chorus and girl's glee club, under the direction of G. Orion Lee, will present "You'll Never Walk Alone," "God of Our Father's," "Kitty of Colraine" and other selections.

The chorus and glee club will sing separately.

Last year's mid-winter concert left Marshallites wanting more, many who saw it said. The band and chorus presentations last for about one hour and fifteen minutes.

MSTC Queen



Feb. 12

Donna Lindgren, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. R. J. Lindgren of Marshall, has been picked Moorhead State Teachers college queen for the Greater Moorhead Days. Her reign will be from February 14 through 21. Miss Lindgren was elected by a student poll from a field of six candidates. She is a recent pledge of the Gamma Nu sorority, a freshman and is majoring in elementary education. Miss Lindgren graduated from Marshall high school in 1952.

Feb. 12

New Technician



Virginia Young recently obtained a medical secretary-technician position with the Good Samaritan hospital in Sterling, Colo. She graduated from the Minnesota School of Business in Minneapolis in 1951 and from Marshall high school in 1950. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Young of Marshall.

Tigers Face Unbeaten Granite Falls

The Tigers will get their biggest test of the season Friday when they meet one of the strongest teams in the state. Granite Falls has been unbeaten this year, racking up 16 victories.

Common foes of the two teams that have fallen before the Granite onslaught are Tracy, Montevideo, Canby, Hutchinson, Redwood Falls and Clarkfield (who meets Marshall next Tuesday).

Captain and well-known star of the Granite team is Omar Larson who became the center of a dispute over eligibility. Larson will be 20 (and ineligible) in May, but is giving his all to the team until then.

Those who have seen Larson play say he is one of the smoothest players in high school basketball. He is Granite's leading player—a good rebounder (6 foot 1 inch) and ball handler. The rangy forward is a senior and weighs 175 pounds.

Against Redwood Falls he hit 100 per cent on free throws and 50 per cent on field goals.

Center Richard Leyse is another threat on the Granite Falls team. He is also a senior, weighs 200 pounds and is 6 foot 2 inches tall. He and Larson lead the team in scoring.

Tallest man on the Granite team is center Richard Krogstad, a 190-pound senior who stands 6 foot 4 1/2 inches.

Granite, as seen already, has plenty of height. Another 6 foot 2 inch player is Keith Jensfold, also a senior who holds down a forward spot.

Other seniors are David Moon, guard at 5 foot 11 inches; Lew Nelson, forward at 5 foot



Reserve strength on the Tiger squad is made up of the five players pictured above. Each has seen action in one or more games this year and has shown a great deal of improvement since last November. At left is guard Charles Abernathy, a junior who adds to the speed of the squad. Next is Francis Gagnon, also a guard and a junior who has developed as a

Feb. 19, 25, March 5, 1933

SUMMONS IN APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF LAND

In District Court, Ninth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, County of Lyon.

In the matter of the application of M. Shrader, as Administrator of Estate of Dorsey J. Coyle, also known as D. J. Coyle, now deceased, to register the title to the following described estate situated in Lyon County, Minnesota, to-wit:

Northwest quarter and the one-half of the Southwest quarter (NW 1/4 & NW 1/2 SW 1/4 Section 11) (11), Township One Hundred (110), Range Forty-one (41), Applicant

vs. Roscoe C. Webb, Harry Webb, Coyle, Wilson Coyle, Laura B. Lin Beatrice Strubers, Walter W. R. John Engels, Elizabeth Engels, Byron der, Edith Kilder, Louisa Meron, O. Meron, Genevieve Brule, Evelyn Mae Oline Olson, Rolland Meron, W. Bamford, Harvey Greeley, Selma, G. Doris M. Schultz, Vivian Begnier, Le Brady, Maude Ryan, D. M. Se Northern States Power Company, of Minnesota, Thomas B. Webb, Jr. E. Coyle, Aden O. Coyle, Mark Coyle, Delbert E. Lindley, Inez Painter, Lucile L. Galbraith, Mrs. Webb, Orville Meron, and "all other persons or parties unknown claiming right, title, estate, lien or interest in the above described land in the application."

good basketball player. Bob Lue of height more height

THE STATE OF MINNESOTA TO YOU are hereby summoned and directed to answer the application of applicant in the above entitled proceeding to file your answer.

Feb. 9

John Sherman Is Named ROTC Element Leader



In recognition of outstanding attainment in his ROTC studies at the University of Minnesota, Duluth branch, a Marshall student has been named to a top cadet office on the UMD air force ROTC cadet staff. He is John R. Sherman, a major in business and economics at the Duluth Branch. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Rolland Sherman of Marshall. He is shown in the above photo receiving his orders of appointment from Lt. Col. Louis J. LaBarre, professor of air science and tactics at UMD. In the photo, left to right, are Cadet Lt. Col. Lawrence A. Zika, Orr, Minn.; Cadet Capt. Richard W. Ojakangas, Warba, Minn.; Cadet First Lt. John R. Sherman, and Colonel LaBarre. Cadet Capt. Sherman will be element leader in Squadron A of the UMD unit.

Tigers Beat Monte, Lose To Pipestone

A win and a loss is the Tiger record for the weekend as the Montevideo Mohawks fell by one point and the Pipestone Arrows won by 10 points.

The Arrow win was just the opposite of the last meeting of the two teams as they won 61 to 51. Monte went down by a scant one point margin 45 to 44 Saturday.

At Pipestone, the Arrows took the lead early and led by Reynolds and Frahm, hung on to the end.

With Reynolds picking up 15 points in the first half and Frahm hitting 12 points in the second half, the Tigers needed a lot of action to match it. Both picked up 18 and 22 points respectively for the game.

John Lens scored 21 points for Marshall while Don Catton was down to 10 and Cleveland hit three points.

The Arrows opened with an early lead and were ahead 18 to 11 at the end of the first quarter. They moved to 32 to 21 by half time and 51 to 33 by the third quarter.

Both teams were playing aggressively as Pipestone picked up 21 points since Marshall scored 16 field goals and have scored 22 points playing Marshall.

In percentage again way 22 per cent attempts entirely by attempts close, basketball. Pipes scored last teams. Rey held time Conv day. In sha Th thr m th b

STATISTICS

Marshall	fg	ft	f	pts
Tom Kelly	5	4	4	14
Don Kizershot	1	0	1	2
John Lens	4	6	4	14
Duane Rubertus	1	1	4	3
Don Catton	3	0	4	6
Dick Cleveland	1	4	0	6
Total	15	15	17	45

Montevideo	fg	ft	f	pts
Roudebush	0	1	1	1
Zaiser	4	2	1	10
Glomstad	3	4	2	10
Fritts	2	2	4	6
Porter	5	2	1	12
Johnson	2	1	3	5
Total	16	12	12	44

Marshall	fg	ft	f	pts
Tom Kelly	2	2	4	6
Don Kizershot	1	2	5	4
John Lens	8	5	3	21
Duane Rubertus	0	3	3	3
Duane Pagel	0	1	0	1
Don Catton	3	4	2	10
Dick Cleveland	1	1	0	3
Henry Gieneart	1	1	1	3
Total	16	19	18	51

Pipestone	fg	ft	f	pts
Stolte	0	1	2	1
Thomas	1	0	4	2
Converse	2	2	2	6
Thies	0	1	2	1
Reynolds	6	6	2	18
	2	0	0	4
	2	1	5	5
	9	4	4	22
Total	22	15	21	61

Accepts Dimes Donations



Diane Powell, a fifth grader at East Side school, presents a check for \$176.89 to Louis Schwartz, county chairman of the March of Dimes. The donation was contributed by public grade school children at the Marshall-Tracy basketball game Friday night. Another \$147.52 came from the high school and \$163.50 from the faculty for a total of \$487 from the public schools.—Messenger photo.

High School Is Back to Normal

Report cards for the first half of the year were issued on Wednesday at Marshall high school. After a bad two weeks due to absence caused by the flu bug the high school is back to normal and every effort is being made to make up for lost time, Merrill Olson, school principal, said.

With many students out due to illness, it was hard to cover the ground that is normally covered during the two weeks following the holidays, Mr. Olson said. However, make-up work has been rapid and students are expected to be back to normal by this weekend. There are no week day basketball games and as a result extra effort is being placed on class work.

Each organization is planning the next semester's activities. The seniors have started to plan for graduation next May. Committees have selected the invitations and the class will make the final selection the last of the week.

Mr. Olson is working with the individual seniors in special conferences working out plans for the coming year.

Eleanor Arens Is Honor Student

Eleanor Arens, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Arens of Marshall, achieved a scholastic honor rating at the College of St. Benedict in St. Joseph, according to recent announcement by the dean of the college. A freshman, Miss Arens maintained a "B" average in her collegiate courses for the first semester.

In addition to her courses in the elementary education and mathematics departments, Miss Arens is active in the International Relations club and the Catholic Truth committee on the campus.

moderation

example, that his great power and lovelier than senseless lines to interrupt (Design). It tells you most richly appointed for harmonized interior.

March 3

Regional Declams To Be At MHS Next Tuesday

District declamation judging will take place at Marshall high school Tuesday, March 10, it was announced by the school Tuesday.

Judges will be Mr. Anderson and Dr. and Mrs. Evan Anderson of Gustavus Adolphus college.

Completion of local declamation contests will be made Wednesday when the last of two one-act plays are presented. The winning cast will present their play Friday at Tracy where the judging for the plays will take place.

Those in all classifications who advance beyond the district will go into regional competition at Montevideo March 25.

Students who will represent (Continued on Page Five)

March 5

District Declams Are at MHS Next Tuesday

The District No. 9 Declamation contest will be held Tuesday, March 10, with Marshall high school as host. Contestants from all over the area will be speaking during the afternoon in the various divisions. Outside judges, Mr. and Mrs. Evan E. Anderson and George W. Anderson from Gustavus Adolphus college, will act as judges in each of the divisions.

The dramatic and manuscript reading are scheduled for the Little theater, humorous and original oratory and extemporaneous speaking will be held in the basement auditorium of the Methodist church, while memorized oratory and discussion will be held in the basement auditorium of the Federated church.

Many schools in the district are sending one or more contestants in each division to make it a very large contest. No admission is charged and visitors are welcome to attend any of the divisions," school officials said.

Bill Osborne, Ex-Tiger Star, is Named St. John's Coach



Mr. Osborne

Bill Osborne, former Marshall high school great and a four-letter man at St. John's university where he was voted the outstanding St. John's athlete in 1947, has been named basketball and baseball coach at St. John's. He was given a three-year contract.

Osborne will take over next year, succeeding John Hiller, who has resigned to accept a position in New Mexico.

Osborne, who has been coaching at Billings, Mont. Central Catholic high school since 1948, comes with an outstanding record as a coach in four sports.

His basketball teams have won 103 and lost 32, his football teams have a record of 33 victories, four defeats and Marshall are not been defeated.

His dramatic reading team won league championship in 1950. His 1951 Kelly teams won national meets.

The former has a fine record in American Legion ball teams. His teams won 14 a he piloted Bill's first Legion st in 1950 and re went on to cap that year.

Mr. Osborne Marshall high was named to ball team in also a regular Tiger team th game in 41

play a losing football game in high school. He held four school records in track at high school.

The 28-year-old veteran of the infantry in World War II is the son of the late William Osborne, former manager of the Ross lumber company. He is married and has one child.

The signing of Osborne leaves only the football coach job vacant at St. John's.

Declamants Ready for Panel



Declamation entrants at Marshall high school work on a panel discussion in preparation for the Little Ten "People's Platform" at New Ulm Jan. 28. Three students from among the group above will go to the discussion. The discussion will deal with the question "How Can We as a Nation Improve Our Ethical and Moral Conduct?"

The declamants above will also participate in the school wide declamation contest for which the students are now preparing. Pictured above from left to right are Jim Kragness, Sharon Dunne, Jackie Banbury, Norene Heine, David Erie and Pat Biesecker.—Messenger photo.

Second Declam Elimination Is Next Week

About 50 students are working out every day in preparation for the local declamation contest next Monday and Friday. The contest will reduce the number of students for district competition on Tuesday, March 10.

This is the second elimination. The first elimination reduced the number from approximately 100 down to 50. They in turn have learned their selections or written them as the case may be. Judges will make the selections into groups with the "Superiors" going on into district competition.

On Monday the following divisions will meet: Original oratory, memorized oratory, manuscript reading, extemporaneous reading.

Then on Friday, the humorous and dramatic divisions will meet in the main auditorium and the little theater. On Thursday, Feb. 26, the two plays now working out will be reduced to one for district competition.

Feb. 24

Receive Highest DeMolay Award



James Wetherbee

Two Marshall youths will receive the highest award that can be given to a DeMolay this Sunday at 8 p. m. in the Masonic temple. James Wetherbee and Roger Gilbertson, both past master councilors of the Marshall Chap-



Roger Gilbertson

ter, will be awarded the Chevalier degree by the Minnesota Grand council of DeMolay. The ceremonies will be open to the public according to Glenn Bjerke, grand commander for the event.

School To Honor Parents Friday

Parents of Marshall high school basketball players will be honored in a program between games Friday night at the high school. A special ceremony will take place between the band and varsity games. Parents will also have a special section reserved for them that night. The first game will begin 15 minutes early, at 7 p. m.

Feb. 19

Parents Feted by High School



Parents night was held by the Tiger cage squad Monday night in honor of the parents of the boys on the varsity squad. At ceremonies between the varsity and B games, each player pinned a flower on his parents. Jim

Kragness emceed the ceremonies and after the game, the parents were treated to a luncheon as guests of the student council.—Messenger strobophoto.

ily, Mr. and Mrs. Robert... and Mrs. Burt Closeman... at the Pete Boerjan home... Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Dale... nily spent Sunday afternoon... the Fred Fligge home... Mr. and Mrs. Bob Christopher... a spent Thursday evening at

MINNEOTA WIN FIRST DISTRICT TOURNEY

Marshall and Minneota passed the first round of district playoff Monday night by beating their opponents Balaton and Tracy in the tournament opener.

Minneota won over Tracy 62 to 52 and Marshall won 72 to 56 over Balaton.

Marshall will meet Minneota in the second round of play Wednesday night at Canby. The winner of that game will meet the winner from the bottom half of the bracket which begins playing tonight (Tuesday) at Marshall high school.

In the Marshall-Balaton game, Marshall took an early lead and held on all the way. The Tigers outscored the Warriors in all but the last quarter.

In the opening quarter, the Tigers, led by scoring of Don Catton and John Lens, scored 22 points to Balaton's 10. By half time, the Tigers were ahead 40 to 25 and 59 to 39 by the end of the third quarter.

Catton hit 18 points in the game for Marshall as the Warriors were unable to stop his drive in shots. John Lens, shooting his best all year, picked up 16 points for the Tigers.

Defensively, the Tigers held Balaton's scoring to a minimum as Don Kizershot, Duane Ruber

Runaways 'Just Wanted Out on Their Own'

Two Marshall youths who "just wanted to get out on their own" were home safe and sound this week after they had run away on a two day jaunt which took them to Mason City, Iowa.

The two boys, Dick Schmidt and Neil Coyle, were found by Mason City police in the bus depot where the boys had slept all night. The police fed the boys and then called their parents here.

The two 14-year-olds ran away Sunday morning and were last seen in Tracy. They had told schoolmates they were headed for Nevada.

The first night the youths slept in the train depot in Mankato.

By the time they reached Mason City, they were down to their last few cents and the dinner on the police was welcome by both.

The two lads had been living on hamburgers and pop for the two days they were gone.

Dick Schmidt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Schmidt, returned to school Thursday, but Niel Coyle will not return until Monday. He has a cold. He had been sick before the two boys ran away.

They had planned to run away two weeks earlier, but Neil came down with the flu, and the boys postponed their trip.

The boys' parents drove all Tuesday night to Mason City to bring the boys home. Mrs. Schmidt said the policemen were wonderful and treated the boys very well. They also gave both a good lecture along with the meal.

She said there was no way to explain her relief when she learned the boys were safe.

FOR ON
this P
magi

die and Elmer were Sunday guests at the Louis St. Aubin home.
Mr. and Mrs. Guy Stewart and sons, Mr. and Mrs. Markward and Linda of Lynd, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Walters and Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Walters of Russell were guests Saturday evening at the Goodwin Buck home in honor

March 19 Wins Award



JIM BECKER, winner of the Marshall American Legion oratorical contest, placed second in the district seven contest Wednesday at Benson. He had tied for first place, and was awarded the second place medal after judges checked the percentage scores.

Marshall Moves into

The Marshall Messenger
Dated February 18th, 1933.
(Court Seal)
R. N. A.

With a change of tactics in the second half, the Marshall Tigers defeated Minneota 57 to 46 in the first semi-final game of the district tournament at Canby Wednesday night.

The game was going at a fast pace in the first half with Tom Kelly, Duane Rubertus and John Lens picking up a lot of fouls. Coach Glen Moran told the boys to slow the game down in the second half.

By doing so, the Tigers gave themselves time to pick their shots and greatly improved their shooting percentage over the first half.

Marshall will meet the winner of the Canby-Lake Benton game Saturday night in the championship match. If Canby wins the game will be at Marshall. If Lake Benton wins, the game will be at Canby. The first game, Minneota vs. loser of Canby-Lake Benton game, will be at 7:15 p. m. and the championship game at 8:30 p. m.

Hitting a low 29 per cent of their shots in the first half, Marshall improved by hitting 47 per cent in the second half and gave Minneota fewer chances at the ball.

The Tigers hit nine field goals in 20 tries in the first half and 10 for 21 in the second.

Minneota matched Marshall on the number of field goals scored, but were 11 points down on the number of free throws made.

Marshall made 19 free throws in 38 tries for a 50 per cent mark while Minneota hit only 30 per cent by making eight free throws in 26 tries. Marshall had 17 fouls called while Minneota had 23.

The change of strategy at half time came because three of Marshall's tall men were picking up too many fouls. The same held true for Minneota. Al Christenson had three fouls at the half while Dick Johnson, Jim Swanson and Jim DeCock each had two and Gil Regnier had one. Regnier, Christenson and Johnson fouled out of the game in the last quarter.

Rubertus fouled out for Marshall in the final quarter.

The game was nip and tuck until the end of the third quarter when Marshall began pulling away from the Vikings. The Tigers held a six-point margin at the end of the first quarter, but that did not last for long as the Vikings caught up and the lead

see-sawed back and fourth until the third quarter.

At half time, Marshall led by one point, 25 to 24.

The Tigers went six points into the lead by the end of the third quarter. By the middle of the last period, when Regnier fouled out (he had controlled the boards a lot earlier in the game) it became obvious that Marshall could hang onto its lead.

Don Kizershot led the Tiger scoring with 14 points on four baskets and six free throws. Don Catton hit 13 points on five baskets and three free throws. Tom Kelly scored 12 points with five baskets and two free throws while John Lens scored 10 points on three baskets and four free throws.

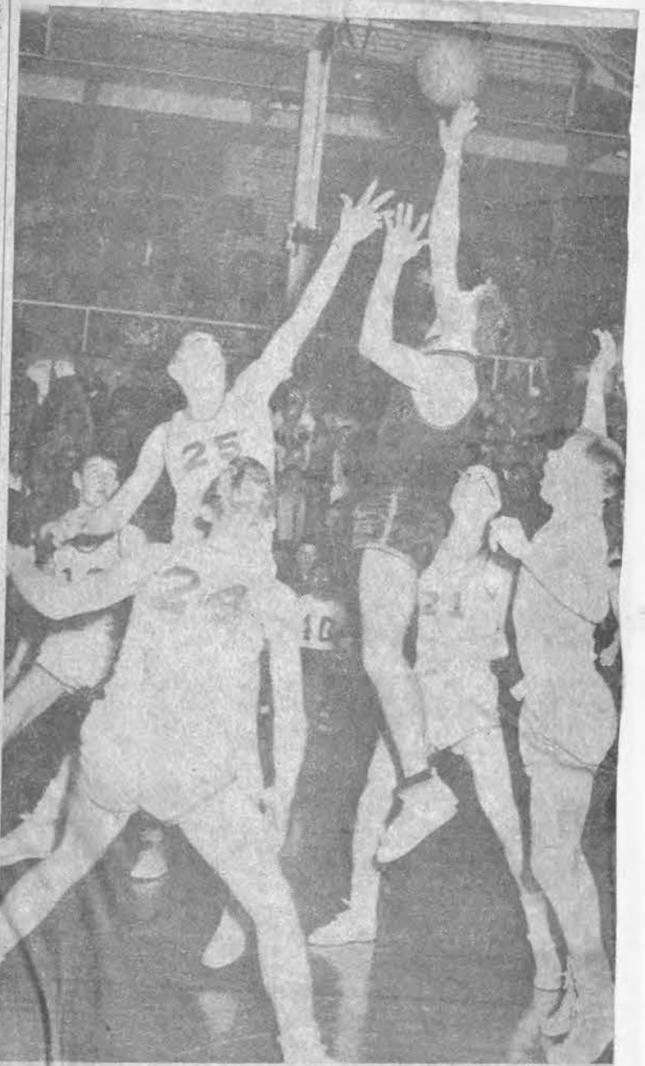
Dick Cleveland, out most of the game with an injured foot from the Balaton game, scored four points.

Gil Regnier proved to be the Minneota threat as he hit 17 points. Christenson hit 11 points while Swanson had eight.

Marshall	FG	FT	F	Pts
Tom Kelly	5	2	4	12
Don Kizershot	4	6	3	14
Luther Reuter	0	0	0	0
Dick Jacobson	0	0	0	0
John Lens	3	4	4	10
Duane Rubertus	1	1	5	3
Don Cotton	5	3	1	13
Henry Gieneart	0	1	0	1
Dick Cleveland	1	2	0	4
Charles Abernathy	0	0	0	0
Total	19	19	17	57

Minneota	FG	FT	F	Pts
Dick Johnson	2	1	5	5
Pat DeSutter	0	0	0	0
Al Christenson	4	3	5	11
Don Smishek	1	0	0	2
Gil Regnier	7	3	5	17
Dan Verkinderen	0	0	1	0
Jim Swanson	4	0	4	8
Jon Gunderson	0	0	0	0
Jim DeCock	1	1	3	3
White	0	0	0	0
Total	19	8	23	46

Score by quarters:	Marshall	Minneota
1st	16	25
2nd	25	41
3rd	41	57
4th	57	46



TOM KELLY JUMPS above Minneota's Gil Regnier in a shot at the basket that was good for two points. Dan Verkinderen is number 24. Marshall won this game 57 to 46 and will meet Canby or Lake Benton Saturday for the championship.—Messenger strobophoto.

March 5

Three Americanism Winners



March 19

Sharon Dunne Is Americanism Essay Winner

Sharon Dunne has won the Americanism essay contest, "What The Flag Means to Me," sponsored by the American Legion, Americanism chairman Mrs. Howard Bussard announced this week.

Miss Dunne won over all the other juniors in Marshall high school.

Pam Anderson won second place in the contest and Solveig Skramstad won third.

The winning essay has been sent to the district "Americanism" chairman for entry in that contest.

Judges in the local contest were Mrs. R. E. Debel, Mrs. R. E. O'Connell and Mrs. R. B. Stevens.

The winner of the district contest will be announced April 15.

WINNERS OF THE MARSHALL American Legion auxiliary "Americanism" essay contest, in which all the juniors at Marshall high school participated, are pictured above happily taking over their triumph. At left is

Sharon Dunne, who won first place in the contest and whose essay has been submitted to the district contest. With Miss Dunne are Solveig Skramstad (second), center, and Pam Anderson (third).—Messenger strobophoto.



March 10

THE MARSHALL LIONS CLUB honored the high school basketball team at a special banquet held at the Atlantic hotel on Monday evening. The six senior members of the squad were presented with trophies. They are, from left to right, Don Kizershot, Don Catton, Dick Cleveland, Coach Glen Moran, Stu MacDonald,

Duane Rubertus, John Lens and Tom Kelly. The Lions club announced that they plan to make the award-banquet an annual event. Following the dinner and presentations, two sports movies were shown.—Messenger strobophoto.

Eight MHS Girls Will Go to State FHA Meeting in Cities

March 19

B. Carrow is Month's Airman

A 2/C Bruce T. Carrow, son of Dr. M. J. Carrow of Marshall, 6147th Medical Squadron, has been awarded the "Airman of the Month" certificate for February.

Airman Carrow was selected from a number of airmen recommended for this award by a board of officers appointed from this group. Along with the certificate, he was awarded a \$15 check by Colonel Paul Fojtik.

The citation read in part: Airman Carrow distinguished himself as an outstanding airman while working as a dental



technician with the 6147th Dental Clinic. His unceasing and conscientious efforts resulted in smooth efficient support of the professional officers which he serves. His devotion to duty caused him to work with diligence and vigor and many extra work loads were accepted by him with altruism."

Prior to his entry into service Airman Carrow graduated from Marshall high school and was attending St. John's University at Collegeville, Minn., where he was enrolled as a pre-dental student.

Eight delegates from the Marshall chapter of the Future Homemakers of America will leave Thursday to attend the state meeting to be held at the Radisson hotel March 11 to 13.

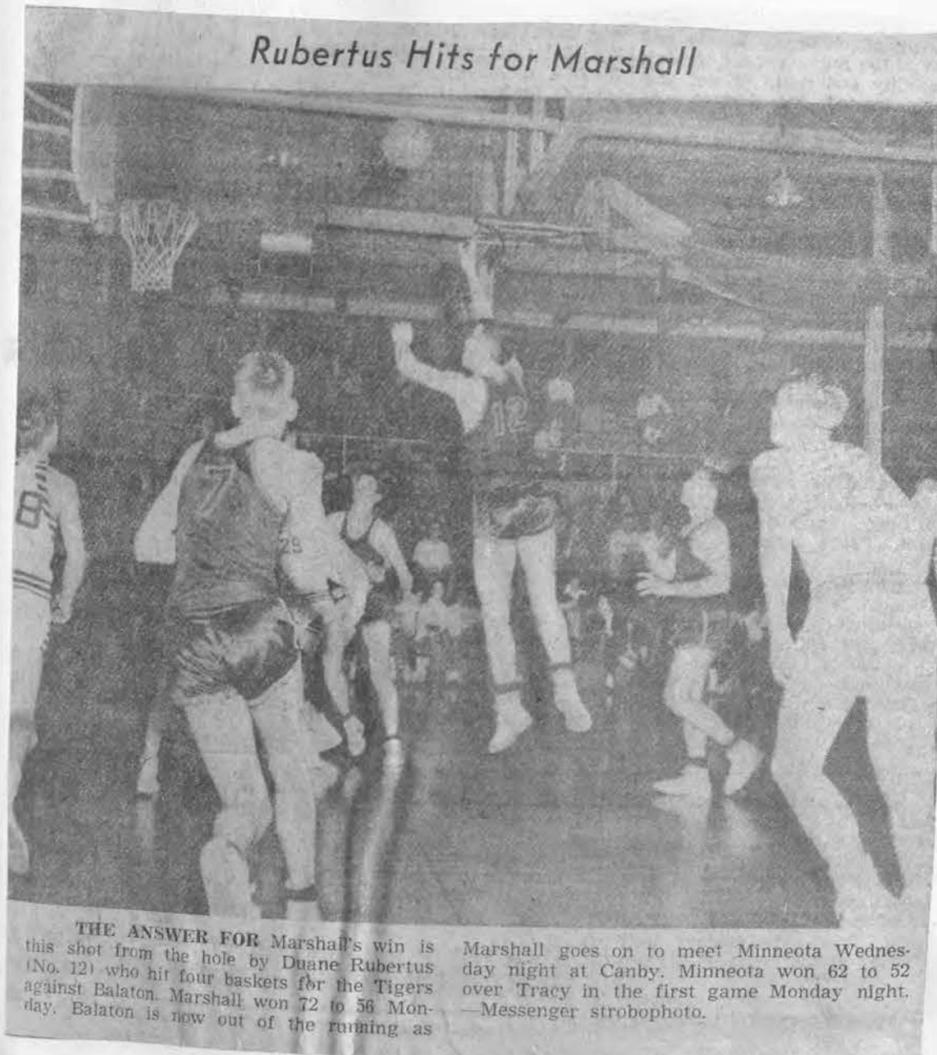
About 500 girls from all over Minnesota will participate in the meeting. Mary Ellen Marcotte, state chairman of the nominating committee and a member of the state executive board, will help select state officers and is a candidate for a national office.

Barbara Thomas, who is also a member of the state public relations committee, is a candidate for state president. Janice Green, a member of the state membership committee, has been slated as a national officer candidate. Norene Heine will lead a discussion on "Keeping Our Chapter Financially Sound," at the Friday afternoon session.

Dorthea Knutson and Barbara Mills are the official chapter voting delegates. Margaret Boerjan will attend a meeting of the state newsletter editors. Marybelle Hickner, chapter advisor and member of the state advisory board, will accompany the girls on the trip.

Highlights of the convention program include the leadership training led by Ned Flouder of the University of Minnesota. Friday night the girls will attend a formal banquet at which time the state homemakers degree will be conferred. Candidates for this degree are Mary Ellen Marcotte, Margaret Boerjan, Janice Green and Barbara Thomas.

The general theme of the meeting is "Better Homes—A Better World." National president, Mary Ellen McCabe of Ladysmith, Wis., will be a guest speaker during one of the sessions.



Rubertus Hits for Marshall

THE ANSWER FOR Marshall's win is this shot from the hole by Duane Rubertus (No. 12) who hit four baskets for the Tigers against Balaton. Marshall won 72 to 56 Monday. Balaton is now out of the running as

Marshall goes on to meet Minneota Wednesday night at Canby. Minneota won 62 to 52 over Tracy in the first game Monday night.—Messenger strobophoto.

March 3

MHS Students Sweep Declam Contest Tuesday

Twelve Marshall high school students are among the 14 winners of the district nine declamation contest held at Marshall high school Tuesday.

The 14 winners will take part in the Region III contest at Montevideo March 25.

Eight schools in the district took part in the contest—Marshall, Tracy, Canby, Lake Benton, Minnesota, Ekalaton, Lynd and Ivanhoe.

One student will be selected from each group at Montevideo to go to the state contest.

The students, alternates and divisions in which they are winners are:

Memorized oratory — Sandra Chambers and Audrey Couture of Marshall and alternate Warren Weststad of Tracy.

Original oratory — Norene Heine and James Becker of Marshall and alternate Pat Silver of Tracy.

Manuscript reading — Pat Biesecker and Sally Stearns and alternate Neva Wieseke of Marshall.

Dramatic reading — Sonja Quam of Marshall, Harley Hedger of Tracy and alternate Yvonne Kopizke of Lake Benton.

Humorous reading — James Stauffacher and Audree Arneson of Marshall and Helen Davis of Tracy.

Extemporaneous speaking — Sandra Grue of Marshall and Marlys Thorson of Tracy.

Discussion — James Kragness and David Erie of Marshall and alternate David Engbretson of Tracy.

Tracy got the one-act play "Cyrano De Bergerac," and the alternate, "The Bishop's Candle sticks."

Tigers Get Rousing Send-off



GIVING THEIR TEAM a rousing send-off to St. Peter are the students of Marshall high school. The team left this morning (Thursday) to practice at Gustavus Adolphus college where they meet Lamberton in the Region III tournament tonight. The team is just crossing the

street to get in the car. The entire high school and band was out to send the boys on their way. The team will go through some practice drills on the unfamiliar boards before meeting Lamberton.—Messenger strobophoto.

Two MHS Girls Win Regional Declam Contest

Two Marshall youths will go to the state declamation contest April 17 at the University of Minnesota.

Sandra Chambers and Audree Arneson were named to go to the state contest from the regional contest held at Montevideo Wednesday.

Miss Chambers won the memorized oratory contest and Miss Arneson won the humorous oratory contest.

Two other students were named as alternates, seven students got superior ratings and one got excellent.

Norene Heine is an alternate in original oratory and Sonja Quam is an alternate in dramatic reading.

The seven getting superior ratings are Jim Stauffacher, Pat Biesecker, Sally Stearns, Sandra Grue, David Erie, Jim Kragness and James Becker. Gary Couture got an excellent rating.

Kelly's Assailant Lends A Hand



CHARLES FERING OF Lamberton helps Tom Kelly up from the floor after the Lamberton player had lost his temper and thrown a block, ala football, into the Tiger forward. Kelly has a look of "What the dickens was that for?" on his face. At the time of the incident, Lamberton had only a few seconds to go until defeat was theirs. The Lamberton crew saw a good lead in the early part of the game dwindle to minus four by the end of the game.—Messenger strobophoto.

Compete In District Declamation



PICTURED ABOVE ARE the entrants from Marshall high school in the district nine declamation contest held at the high school today (Tuesday). These students were selected from more than sixty students in the school who were participating for local honors in declamation groups. Pictured above are (left to right, front row) Sonja Quam, Barbara Bebler, Audree Arneson, Sandra Grue and

Pam Anderson. In the second row are Jeanette Swenman, Sally Stearn, Sharon Dunne, Patty Biesecker, Neva Wieseke, Nancy Kelly, Sandra Chambers and Norene Heine. In the back row are Gary Couture, James Kragness, David Erie, Bill Gates, Larry Frey, Dick Moberg and James Stauffacher.—Messenger strobophoto.

Marshall Wins

The Canby Lancers could not hold up under a strong man-to-man defense Saturday night and fell before the Tiger onslaught 61 to 38, as the Tigers won the District Nine title.

After the first quarter, it was Marshall all the way as the Lancers could not get near the basket to score or take a rebound.

The Tigers will meet Lamberton Thursday night in region play at 7:30 p. m. at Gustavus Adolphus, St. Peter.

Catton and Kelly ran circles around the Canby floor men to control the floor play the entire game.

In scoring, Catton led the Tigers by making 10 baskets, mostly from just outside the free throw circle. While Lens, Kelly, Don Kizershot and Duane Rubertus drew the Lancers away from Catton the hot Tiger guard would get in position for a quick one-handed push shot from the circle. He hit his shots 42 per cent of the time for his ten baskets.

Lens was right behind Catton in the scoring column as he picked up 17 points on five baskets and seven free throws. Lens scored most of his baskets from underneath the basket or from the hole.

Kelly also proved a potent force against the Lancers as he picked up 10 points on three baskets. Most of his shots came from the free throw circle and four points came on free throws.

With Catton hitting 42 per cent, Lens made 36 per cent of his shots and Kelly made 38 per cent of his.

But it was eight Tigers who picked up points. Kizershot made three points on free throws as he left the scoring to Catton, Lens and Kelly who were all hot for the night. Kizershot helped in controlling the boards and keeping Blankenfeld from scoring.

Rubertus picked up one basket and two free throws while playing a strong defensive game. Henry Gierneart and Charles Abernathy also came in for two points each on free throws in the final quarter.

Dick Cleveland, sidelined in the early part of the game with an injured foot which came about in the first game of the tournament, got in the second half and picked up one basket.



TIGERS!

Dennis Erie, Former MHS Star, Gets Pro Ball Chance

Dennis Erie, Augustana college outstanding halfback and former athletic great at Marshall high school, has signed a contract to try out with the Chicago Cardinals.

In an interview with a Sioux Falls columnist, Erie said he had a chance to try out with the New York Giants, the Pittsburgh Steelers and the Los Angeles Rams, but figured his chances might be a bit better with the Chicagoans. Dick Gallagher, line coach of the Cards, is a friend of Augustana Coach Linn Wells.

Erie also wanted everyone to know that Coach Wells had a lot to do with his landing the contract.

"I owe a lot to Coach Wells for making it possible for me to get



Erie

a shot at pro ball," Erie said. "And also my teammates have been greatly responsible."

"My chances are pretty slim no matter where I go," said the modest Erie.

CK ne Championship

Catton and Kelly Are Named On All-District Team

Two Tigers were named to the All-District basketball team Saturday along with eight other players from district teams.

Don Catton and Tom Kelly were the Tigers named. The entire list, as named Saturday night, is:

Wayne Knapp, the stand out Tyler center who was the main reason for the Danes keeping in the game with Lake Benton last Tuesday.

Russ Blankenfeld, one of the best locking guards in the district. His floor play was one of the main reasons for Canby getting into the finals.

Don Catton, who picked up 21 points in the final district play-off Saturday and proved to be the one guard who could out-play Blankenfeld.

Harvey Christenson, whose long shots kept Canby in most of their games up to the finish.

Tom Kelly, who managed to keep the boards clean with the help of fellow Tiger John Lens and whose floor play helped drive the Lancers crazy.

Dave McQuoid, who proved to be one of the Bobcats' most potent defensive men.

Don Dolan of Milroy who continually was a high scorer all season for the Spartans.

Gil Regnier of Minneota whose height and scoring ability kept Minneota on top all season.

Bill Klitzke of Lake Benton also proved to be a strong defensive and offensive player.

Jim Swanson, Minneota captain filled the scoring columns and is an adept floor man.



HERE ARE THE 10 MEN picked for the All-District team Saturday night after Marshall won the district championship. From left to right in front are Russ Blankenfeld of Canby, Wayne Knapp of Tyler, Dave McQuoid of Lake Benton, Gil Regnier of Minneota and Don Dolan of Milroy.—Locy photo.

Benton and Jim Swanson of Minneota. Standing are Tom Kelly of Marshall, Al Christenson of Canby, Wayne Knapp of Tyler, Dave McQuoid of Lake Benton, Gil Regnier of Minneota and Don Dolan of Milroy.—Locy photo.

FFA Wins Hog Judging Contest

Marshall high school's Future Farmers of America hog judging team won first place in the 1953 Invitational FFA livestock judging contest held at Sioux City, Iowa, Thursday.

A total of 384 Future Farmer members representing 96 schools from four states took part in the contest. A four-man team from Albert City, Iowa took top honors in the contest with 3016 points out of a possible 3200.

As a team Marshall stood tenth among the 96 teams entered. The local team also placed fourteenth in sheep judging.

According to the manager of the contest, Rex Voils, the contest is one of the largest of its kind in the midwest. In a special afternoon program the official judge, Jim Kiser of Iowa State college, gave a type demonstration using purebred Angus cattle.

A week ago Saturday the Marshall FFA crops judging team won the district contest held in Windom.



ANOTHER BLUE RIBBON goes up in the Marshall high school FFA class room. The swine judging team won first place in the hog judging division of the 1953 Invitational FFA

livestock judging contest at Sioux City Thursday. The team includes (above, left to right) Ronald Weidauer, Dale Willard, Neil Miller and Al Arends.—Messenger strobophoto.



MEMBERS OF MARSHALL'S FFA crops judging team which won the district contest at Windom a week ago Saturday are (back row, left to right) Allen Castle, FFA instruc-

tor L. J. McCann, Jim Reese; (front row) Lawrence St. Aubin, Al Arends and Jack Kelly.—Messenger strobophoto.

District FFA Winners Study Record



LOOKING OVER THE SCORE sheet of Saturday's poultry judging contest are members of Marshall's winning FFA team. They are (back row) Roger Syverson, Dennis Bump

and Myron Graffunder, (front row) Lawrence St. Aubin and Roger Dale. Dennis Bump also placed first as an individual in the judging competition.—Messenger strobophoto.

Local FFA Wins Poultry Contest Here

Marshall's Future Farmers of America won the district poultry judging contest here Saturday while placing four members of the team among the top 10 in individual judging.

The local FFA poultry team will represent this district in the state contest in May.

The district contest, which was held at the Swift and Company plant here, was divided into the following events: egg grading (2 classes), dressed market poultry, live market poultry, breeding stock (2 classes) egg production or culling (2 classes). The teams judged or graded the above classes.

The teams which placed behind Marshall in the contest were Franklin, Fairfax, Luverne, Mountain Lake, Okabena, Jackson, Worthington, Comfrey and Pipestone in that order.

Individual winners from Marshall were Dennis Bump, first; Lawrence St. Aubin, second; Roger Dale, fifth; and Roger Syverson, tenth. These students will receive ribbons and the winning Marshall team will be awarded a plaque.

Marilyn Bailey Gets Honors At St. Catherine's

Marilyn Bailey, daughter of F. C. Bailey of Marshall, was elected to Kappa Gamma Pi, the national honor society of Catholic Women's colleges at the College of St. Catherine, St. Paul April 8. Its purpose is to set a higher standard of character, scholarship, service, and leadership by emphasizing scholarly endeavor and maintenance of Catholic ideals.

Last spring Marilyn was elected to Mu Phi Epsilon, national music honor sorority, and as a freshman she received the Mu Phi Epsilon scholarship medal given to the freshman music major with the highest scholastic standing in her class.

She has also held the following offices during her college years: President of the campus council, Junior class treasurer, Mu Phi Epsilon treasurer, member of Liturgical choir, Choral club, Music club, Dolphins club, and English club.

In Aquatic Show

Rose Ann Madden, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold F. Madden of Marshall, will star in Hamline university's annual spring Aquatic League Water show.

"Mood-In-We-Go" is the title of this year's production which will be given in the St. Paul school's woman's gym pool April 15 through 17. Based on a rainbow theme, the show will create moods from music and mermaids. The background music will be made up of songs with colors in their titles.

Rose Ann is a freshman at Hamline. She graduated from Marshall high school last year.

Two Girls Go To State Declams

Sandra Chambers and Audree Arneson, Marshall high school students, will compete in the state declamations contest Friday. The two girls were winners in the regional contest held recently.

The contest will be held at the Fine Arts building at Hamline university, St. Paul. Miss Chambers will speak at 3 p. m. and Miss Arneson at 9 p. m.

Op. 5

Op. 14

ap. 16

Tiger Trackmen Will Open Season at Indian Relays

Coach Larry Kienholz and his Tiger trackmen will open the season at the Indian relays at Mankato April 27.

A year ago the Tigers opened at the same meet and placed fifth, but went on to win the Marshall invitational, district nine and Region three meets and got near-top ratings in the Carleton relays and State meet.

The Tigers placed sixth in the State meet last year and had a good chance for first except for a misfortune to Bennett in his low hurdle run.

Don Catton will be trying to break his own broad jump record which he holds for region three. Records in Region three are:

Region III Records

- 100-Yard Dash, 10:05, Julian, Marshall, 1947.
- 220-Yard Dash, 22:4, Julian, Marshall, 1947.
- 440-Yard Dash, 50:8, Wetherbee, Marshall, 1949.
- 880-Yard Run, 2:06.1, Bakke, Montevideo, 1940.
- Mile Run, 4:40.0, Willis, Hendricks, 1944.
- High Hurdles, 15:1, Bennett, Marshall, 1952.
- Low Hurdles, 20:7, Bennett, Marshall, 1952.
- Relay, 1:34, Marshall, 1949.
- Pole Vault, 11' 7 3/4", Young, Redwood, 1941.
- High Jump, 5' 11", Kuester, Hutchinson, 1949.
- Howe, Glencoe, 1946.
- Broad Jump, 21' 6 3/4", Catton, Marshall, 1952.
- Shot Put, 48' 7 1/2", Snaagaard, Madison, 1949.
- Discus, 148' 6", Burst, New Ulm, 1949.

Two (?) In A 'Garden of the Moon'



STEALING A KISS from Jeanette Swenman is what Jim Kragness is supposed to be doing in this scene from the Marshall high school senior class play, but he gets a bashful streak in front of his classmates who are peering over the garden wall. "Garden of the

Moon" is the title of the play which the class will give April 24 at the high school. Kragness' kibitzers are, left to right, Dick Moberg, Duane Rubertus, Don Catton, Bob Jones, Georgia Lindgren, Jim Stauffacher and Nancy Kelly.—Messenger strobophoto.

Moon Drenching Stirrs Cast of Senior Play

A moon-drenched garden, soft music and the colorful costumes of the past will be very much in evidence when the Marshall high school senior class play, the "Garden of the Moon," is presented in the high school auditorium on April 24, at 8 p. m.

Lennard Johnson and the senior class especially recommend this play for it is a costume play and one that will prove intensely interesting.

The story is enacted on the stage. Beautiful scenery has been prepared for the "Garden of the Moon." For the first time in a number of years the out-door setting will be the basis of the entire play. The out-door setting together with the home set into this out-door setting will make it especially effective. Proper lighting effects, of course, are necessary in this type of play, and the high school has the proper equipment to carry on this procedure, high school officials said.

Admission to the "Garden of the Moon" will be 50c for adults and reserved seats are available at the Bulowski Drug store. The play starts promptly at 8.

ap. 14

Eight Girls Go To FHA Meet



EIGHT DELEGATES FROM the Marshall chapter of the Future Homemakers left today (Thursday) to attend the state meeting to be held at the Radisson hotel today and tomorrow. They will join about 500 girls from all over the state. Pictured above, listening to Norene Heine, seated in center, go over her

discussion topic which she will give at the meeting, are standing (left to right) Kay Schuck, Janice Greene, Margaret Boerjan, Dorothea Knutson and Lynn Schultz. Seated are (left to right) Mary Ellen Marcotte, Norene Heine and Barbara Thomas.—Messenger strobophoto.

MHS Musicians Get Top Ratings In Music Contest

Thirty-five students in Marshall high school received A's in the district nine music contest Friday and Saturday at Canby and Tracy, the high school announced this week.

All of those who got A's will participate in the regional contest May 1 and 2 at Worthington for ensembles and solos and at Tracy for the larger groups.

Eight students came home with an A plus for their vocal presentations. They were soprano Nola Hess, bass baritone Don Hess and the girls sextet made up of Nola Hess, Jeanette Jerzak, Georgia Lindgren, Sandra Grue, Deanna Sneltsjes and Nadine Reuter.

Other vocalists who got A's were sopranos Jeanette Jerzak, Pam Anderson, contralto Sandra Grue, tenors Jerry Olson and Lincoln Olson, bass baritone Jim Stauffacher.

Instrumentalists who received A's were Carolyn Nelson on the flute, Pat Biesecker on the oboe, Janette Milbrandt on the bassoon, Jim Kelly on tenor sax, Sally Stearns on clarinet, Barbara Bebler on alto sax, Don Jensen on cornet, Neva Weiseke on French horn, Don Hess on trombone, David Erie on snare drum.

Ensembles getting A's were the clarinet quartet with Delores Schultze, Sonja Bengston, Bruce Rohlin and Barbara Thomas; Woodwind quintet with Pat Biesecker, Jeanne Maxson, Janette Milbrandt, Neva Weiseke and Mary Ellen Marcotte; Clarinet trio with Sally Stearns, Jeanne Maxson and Monetta Strube;

Brass sextet with Don Jensen, Jackie Banbury, Margie Jensen, Bob Grue, Don Hess and Norene Heine;

Cornet trio with Don Jensen, Jackie Banbury and Deanna Sneltsjes;

French horn trio with Margaret and Marjorie Knutson and Neva Weiseke;

Mixed instrumentalists with Richard Fifield, David Asp and Janette Milbrandt.

ap. 23

Barbara Thomas Elected FHA Head

Barbara Thomas, a Marshall high school junior, was elected state president of the Future Homemakers of America last weekend at the state meeting of the group in Minneapolis.

Miss Thomas succeeds Winifred Nesvig of Climax.

Three other Marshall girls were awarded state homemaking degrees for outstanding achievement in the FHA program. They are Margaret Boerjan, Janice Green and Mary Ellen Marcotte. Miss Thomas also received the award.



BARBARA THOMAS, a junior at Marshall high school, holding pamphlet, was elected state president of the Future Homemakers of America at a meeting of the group in Minneapolis last weekend. Pictured with Miss Thomas are three Marshall high school girls who

were awarded state homemaking degrees for outstanding achievement in the FHA program. They are, left to right, Margaret Boerjan, Janice Green and, on Miss Thomas' right, Mary Ellen Marcotte.—Messenger strobophoto.

Fifteen other girls from state schools also received the awards. The FHA girls heard Mary Ellen McCabe of Ladysmith, Wisconsin, national president, urge "pulling together for a better home life, better community, better world."

Four other FHA girls also attended the meeting. They were Norrene Helne (who led a discussion on "Keeping Our Chapter Financially Sound"), Dorothea Knutson, Barbara Mills, and Lynn Schultz. Marybelle Hickner, home economics teacher, accompanied the girls to the city.

ap-21

Makes 'Guest Appearance' with Augustana Choir

Mary Lee Siverson Marshall grade school music instructor, was singled out from the audience by the director, Dr. Carl R. Youngdahl, when the Augustana College choir of Sioux Falls, S. D., gave a concert at Tyler Sunday evening.

Miss Siverson, a former member of the choir, was invited to join the group for a number. She accepted and sang the difficult obligato solo in the Brazilian Psalm by Jean Berger. After-

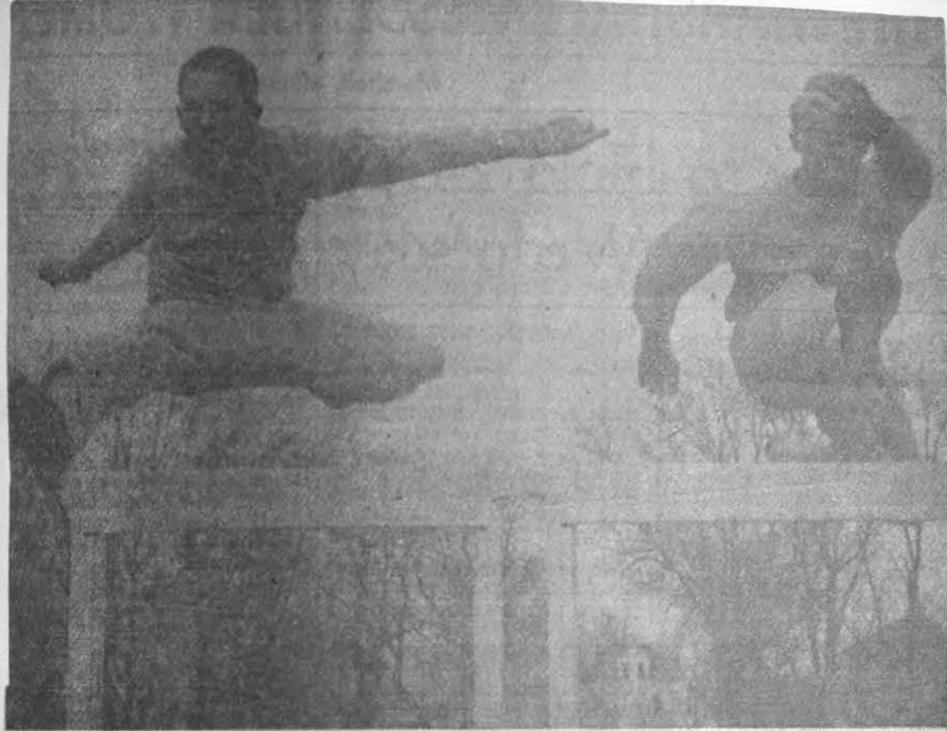


Miss Siverson

wards she said that she wondered if she would remember it but that things happened so fast that she had no time to worry about it.

Dr. Youngdahl is a member of the famous Youngdahl family and a brother of Luther Youngdahl, former Minnesota governor.

Attending the concert from Marshall were Dr. and Mrs. Ray Anderson and daughter, Pam, and Mr. and Mrs. G. Orion Lee. Mr. and Mrs. Lee are also former members of the Augustana College choir.



TWO TIGER TRACKMEN spend their Easter vacation getting in shape for future track meets. Though neither Bruce Berg, left, nor Don Jensen, are hurdlers, both take a try at it for the photographer. They were work-

ing out in their own specialties Wednesday at Legion field. Most of the track team has been working out during vacation. Berg is a 100-yard dash man and Jensen runs the 220.—Messenger photo.

ap-23

Smorgasbord a la High School



SENIOR GIRLS IN THE advanced home economics class at Marshall high school show some of the smorgasbord they prepared for their teachers Tuesday. Each year the senior girls give some sort of affair for training in

entertaining. This year's class decided on a smorgasbord. Fourteen of the 18 girls in the class are pictured above with only a small part of the food they prepared.—Messenger strobophoto.

Tigers Go To Indian Relays Monday

Not too much is expected from the Tiger track squad next Monday, Coach Larry Kienholz said today. Because of track conditions the team hasn't been able to get in workouts until this week. Marshall will enter the annual Indian Relays at Mankato Monday to start its track season.

"Many of the other teams have had chances to workout for a couple of weeks now," Coach Kienholz said.

The meet will have about 12 teams in the class A meet and they will come from Faribault, Northfield, Mankato, Fairmont, St. James, Worthington, Windom, Luverne, New Ulm, Mountain Lake and St. Peter.

The first five teams can all be expected to have good teams, Coach Kienholz said. "St. James has an exceptionally good team this year," he said.

Some of the teams have as many as three meets already, he said.

"We don't expect to come home the winner, but we will find out what our team can do, he said.

Some of the boys have made impressive workouts. In the first 100-yard dash this week, Catton did it in 11.2 seconds with Bruce Berg and Duane Rubertus coming close to the same time.

Rubertus timed 13.2 seconds in a low hurdle run. Gary Couture and Don Jensen have also been working on the low hurdles.

Don Hess has turned in some impressive 440 races. In his first 440 this week, his first ever, he clocked 2:16, though the race was run slightly short of regulation. Wednesday, in a two-mile relay, Hess clocked 2:21 on his stretch.

Coach Kienholz is not certain where he will place the kids in the race next week, but is working them out in whatever event he thinks they may do good in.

Catton has been working out on broad jumping and the pole vault. He has reportedly been clearing 20 feet in practice jumps.

Last year at the Indian relays, Catton cleared the record for the broad jump, but his foot went over the board. He finally placed second in the event.

Catton and Howard Bennett were responsible for 16 of the Tigers' 17 points in last year's Indian Relay meet. The Tiger's

Top Seniors Are Named at High School



APPARENTLY ENJOYING his prestige as well as being one boy among ten girls, Duane Rubertus and friends present wide grins following the announcement that they are the top ranking seniors at Marshall high school. The announcement was made Wednesday at a special convocation at the high school. The girls with Duane are (left to right, front row) Georgia Lindgren, Mary Ellen Marcotte, Jeanne Maxson and Jeanette Swenman. (Second row) Jeanette Milbrandt, Lois Ehde, Nadine Reuter, and Gloria Nielsen. In the rear are Pat Biesecker and Carol Dietz.—Messenger strobophoto.



Get Superior at Hamline

TWO MARSHALL HIGH school girls went to the state declamations contest last Friday and came home with top (superior) ratings. Audree Arneson and Sandra Chambers were two of the three representatives from Lyon county. The contest was held at Hamline university with Miss Arneson competing in humorous readings with "Behind the Beyond" and Miss Chambers in memorized oratory with "The Country of the Blind." A superior rating is the top award for the contest.—Messenger strobophoto.

Love Concert

e Family Union Is Held in Amiret

Mrs. Ed Gregoire ALLERS (April 20)—The Ledos Pape family attended a family reunion at the Archie Anchette home at Amiret Sunday. They were entertained at dinner. Others present were the Clarence Morin family of Currie, Ann Erickson family of Avoca, Gordon Blanchette family of Ashton, Iowa, James Bjorklund family of Worthington, Elmer Charbonneau family, the Walter Gagnons and Diane of Minnesota, the Vincent Morin family of Currie, Mrs. Rose Dandurand of Marshall, Louis Dandurand and family. Mr. and Mrs. Victor Caron and family of Grove City, Mr. and Mrs. George Caron, Mr. and Mrs. Minnihah and family were entertained at dinner Sunday at Willie Caron home. Earl Boerner entertained dinner Sunday in honor of his birthday. Guests were Mrs. Luverne Severson, Mrs. Janet Buysse, Eunice Rhinebolt, all of Marshall, Mr. and Mrs. Odin of Minnesota and Doris of Marshall. Mrs. Arthur Peltier,

Roy and Fred Montross of Sioux City were dinner guests at the Earl Boerner home Tuesday. Fred is Mrs. Boerner's uncle. Mr. and Mrs. Pete Wyffels and Mary Ann were guests at the Ben Burzeck home Sunday. Mr. and Mrs. John Fligge, Joyce and James spent Sunday afternoon at the Bob Fligge home in Marshall. Mr. and Mrs. Jene Ammerman, Karen and Gregory of Minneapolis spent the weekend at the Jules Chomhecke home. Mr. and Mrs. Henry Versaavel and family were dinner guests Sunday in their honor. Lorraine Cromhecke of Marshall was a guest Sunday afternoon and evening. Mr. and Mrs. George Beernaert and family of Marshall, were guests at the Gaston Pille home Sunday afternoon. Mr. and Mrs. Ray Hanson, Verna Jene, and Randy, of Amery, Wis., arrived here Saturday and were guests at the Orville Caron home. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gregoire were guests at the Herman Mockel home Sunday evening. Mr. and Mrs. U. S. Meyer, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Mohn and son, Robert, were among the guests entertained at the Harry Kenedy home at Tracy. Pot luck dinner was served. Mr. and Mrs. LeVerdos Pape entertained at supper Monday; Mr. and Mrs. John Pape, Mr. and Mrs. William Koehne of Richard, Calif. Mr. and Mrs. Orville Caron entertained Saturday evening in honor of their guests, Mr. and

School Hot Lunch Program

Marshall Public School
Monday, April 27—Wieners and buns, sauerkraut, apple carrot salad, bread, butter, jelly, peanut butter, honey, wiches, milk.
Tuesday, April 28—Meat loaf, mashed potatoes, carrot and sticks, bread, butter, jelly, peanut butter, honey sand bananas, milk.
Wednesday, April 29—Chicken noodle soup and vegetable soup, bread, butter, jelly, peanut butter, honey sandwiches, cake, milk.
Thursday, April 30—Baked beans, with bacon, cabbage salad, sticks, bread, butter, jelly, honey, peanut butter sand jello, milk.
Friday, May 1—Macaroni, pea and cheese salad, bread, jelly, peanut butter, honey sandwiches, cake, milk.

East Side Grade School
Monday, April 27—Vegetable beef soup, crackers, bread, cheese, jelly, peanut butter, honey sandwiches, carrot frosted graham crackers, milk.
Tuesday, April 28—Baked beans, bread, butter, peanut butter sandwiches, cheese sticks, juice, sauce, cookies, milk.
Wednesday, April 29—Buttered corn, hard boiled eggs, car cheese sticks, bread, butter, peanut butter, jelly sand cake, milk.
Thursday, April 30—Hamburger and buns, buttered beans and cheese sticks, bread, butter, honey and peanut butter wiches, cookies, milk.
Friday, May 1—Potato salad, raisin bread, butter, peanut honey sandwiches, cheese sticks, doughnuts, milk.

Holy Redeemer School
Monday, April 27—Hamburger and spaghetti hot dish, salad, butter, peanut butter, jelly, honey sandwiches milk.
Tuesday, April 28—Chow mein with noodles and rice, pick ter, peanut butter, jelly and honey sandwiches, cup cake.
Wednesday, April 29—Baked beans with bacon, lettuce salad slices, turkey salad sandwiches, peanut butter, jelly sandwiches, jello, milk.
Thursday, April 30—Buttered corn, carrot and celery stick peanut butter, jelly, honey sandwiches, pudding, milk.
Friday, May 1—Potato salad, celery sticks, buttered peas slices, butter, peanut butter, honey, jelly sandwiches, milk.

Cast of Characters

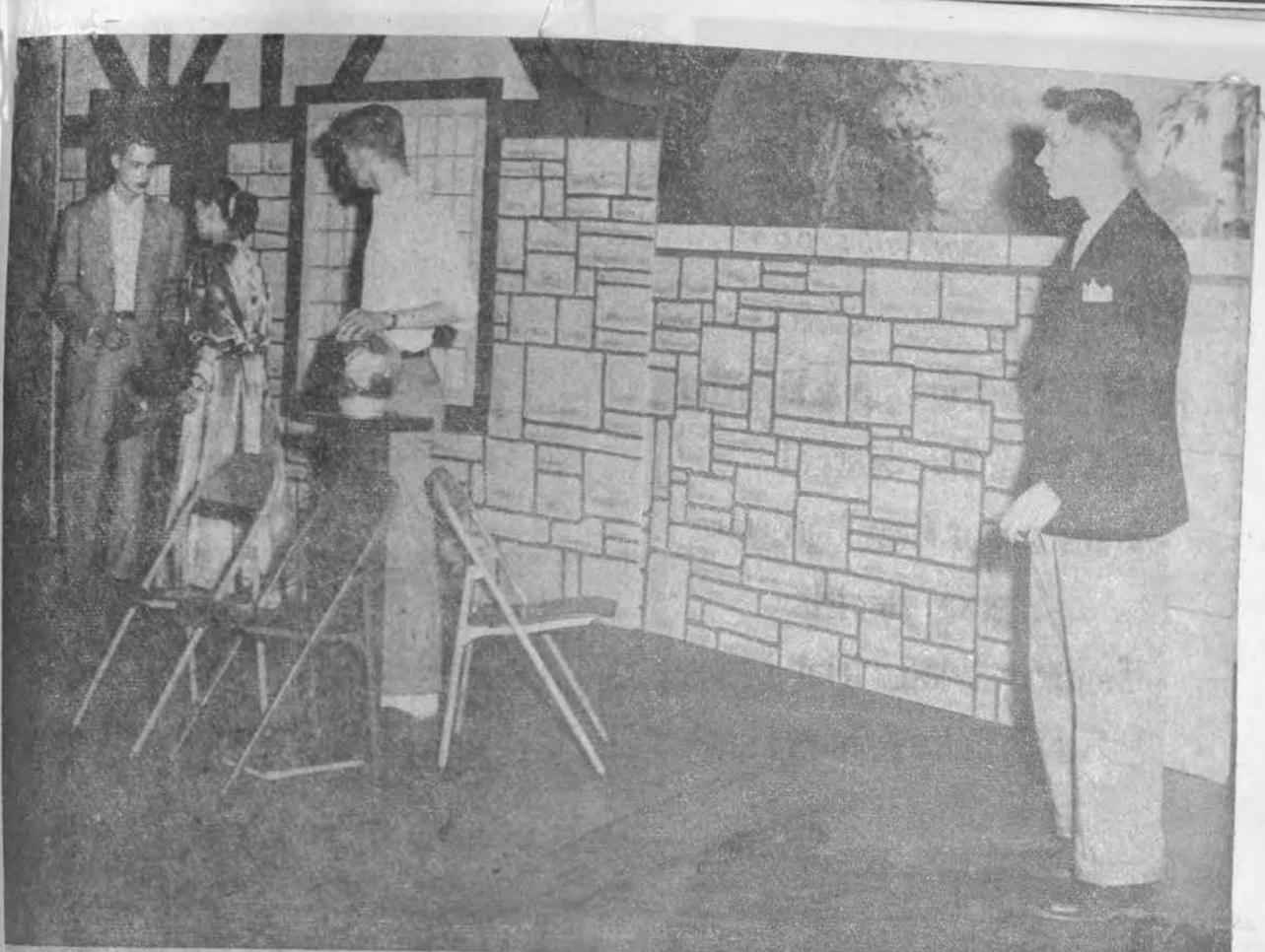
ACTS I & III	
Prof. Gaylord	James Kragness
Prof. Maxim	Jim Stauffacher
Katie	Patty Biesecker
Carol Clair	Jeanette Swenman
Alice	Georgia Christianson
Gladys	Nancy Kelly
Brent Carson	Duane Rubertus
Leo	Dick Moberg
Betty Lou (as mature woman)	Janet Milbrandt
ACT II	
Betty Lou (as young woman)	Jeanette Swenman
Jasper	David Erie
Preston	Don Catton
Herbert	Bruce Pehrson
Mr. Palmer	Bob Jones
Clara	Shirley Sheets
Jennie	Nadine Reuter
Isabelle	Georgia Lindgren



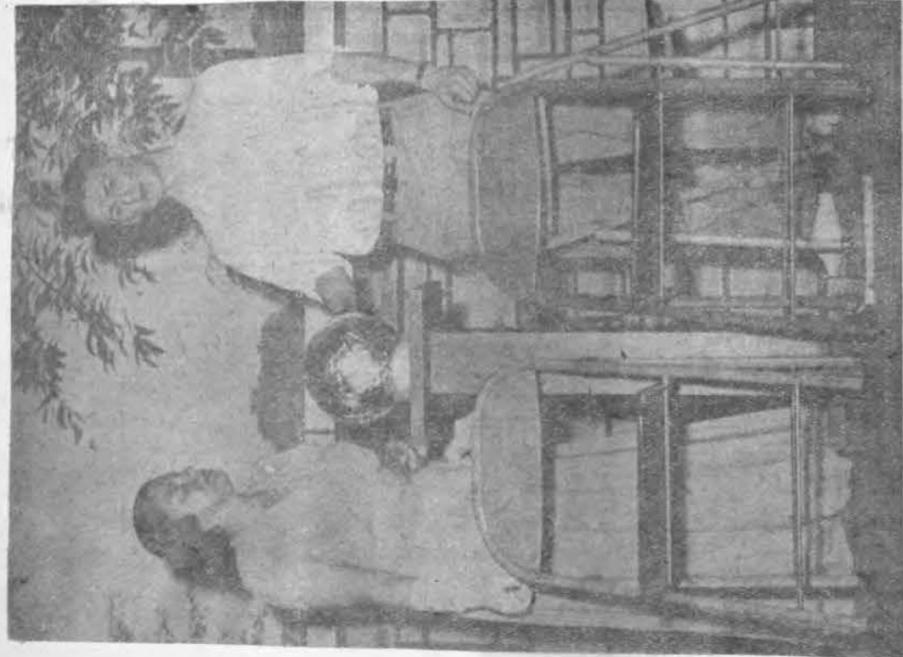
MR. PALMER, BETTY LOU'S FATHER, asks the professor to release his daughter from their betrothal vow. "Don't marry her. Don't ruin her great singing career," he asks. Betty Lou's beautiful voice in the background convinces the professor that Mr. Palmer is right. As the campanile sounds the time of the wedding, the happy wedding party enters only to find the ceremony has been cancelled.



BACK TO THE PLAY, the professor is as heart-sick as he is steadfast in his refusal to stand in the way of Betty Lou's career. She pleads with him to marry her. When he does not answer, she leaves with her father. (above, left to right) The professor, Mr. Palmer and Betty Lou.



THE FLASH-BACK HAS ENDED. After hearing the professor's life story, Brent and Carol decide their love is more important than material things. Above, Brent and Carol make the big decision, while the professor strokes the lamp he has kept lit these many years for his beloved Betty Lou. The rejected suitor, Leo, sadly turns and leaves the garden. Before they leave, Carol tells the professor that her mother is Betty Lou, his former fiance. She is on the campus right now, she tells Prof. Gaylord.



THE PROFESSOR REFUSES to go to see Betty Lou. She comes to him, tells him about her unhappy married life and informs him that she is now a widow. She suggests that it is not too late for them to live their happy dream in the Garden of the Moon. He ponders the question.



A LITTLE BETWEEN-ACTS horseplay in the makeup room sees Jim Stauffacher getting the "treatment" from John Traxler, Bruce Pehrson, David Erie and Don Catton. The Marshall high school senior class play will be presented in the

auditorium Friday evening. "The Garden of the Moon" tells a sentimental story of lovers frustrated by the desire for economic security. They find there are more important things in life than money.

Children Feed Emil's Otters

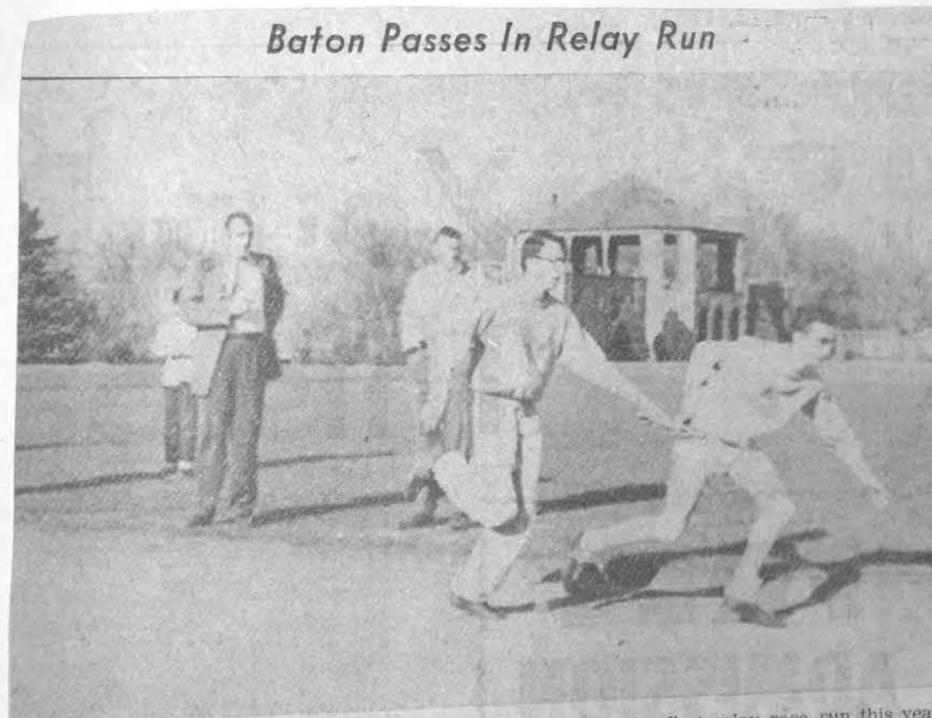


april 16

EMIL THE OTTER MAN made a visit to Marshall public schools Wednesday to show his trained otters to the students. The two otters will answer his call when Emil Liers blows his police whistle. They have been trained to retrieve ducks from a pond and are very tame. Mrs. Liers owns seven otters now,

but has had as many as 150. He also showed movies of his otters to the students. Feeding the otters above (one is under the water) are Tommy Kipp, Leslie Jacobson, Diane Gieneart and Rosalie Thompson, all fourth graders. — Messenger strobophoto.

Baton Passes In Relay Run



april 23

WARREN ROBERTS takes the baton from Roger Beam in the second round of a 2-mile relay in practice at Legion field Wednesday. The team finished the 2-mile race in 10 min-

utes. It was the first relay race run this year. Tiger trackmen are preparing for the Indian Relays at Mankato Monday. — Messenger photo.

Catton, Rubertus Place 3rd, 4th in Mankato Relays

The Tiger Track squad returned from the Mankato Indian relays Monday night with three placings to their credit.

Don Catton took third in the broad jump and fourth in the pole vault with Duane Rubertus taking a fourth in the low hurdles.

Catton broad jumped 20 ft. 5 1/4 in. for third place behind a 21 ft. 1 in. jump of a boy from St. James. In the pole vault, Catton made his highest jump ever by reaching 10 ft. 10 in. with three boys in a tie for first with jumps of 11 ft.

Rubertus was in on a blanket finish of four runners in the 110 yd. low hurdles with the winning time 13.9.

Coach Larry Kienholz said there were more schools participating than he had planned with St. Louis Park, Faribault, Northfield and other larger schools competing.

One good point about the meet, the coach said, is that it set up some strong competition to show the kids what they have to do to get out and win.

"The kids found out a lot that they wouldn't know except through running," Coach Kienholz said. "We have a lot of potential once we get in shape. The trouble is that we have not had too much practice."

The Indian relays had qualifying race with a runner having to go in three races before winning. "It was too much running in one day for the boys," the coach said.

We had a good chance in the two-mile relay except for the boys being so tired from all the qualifying races. Rubertus had run five races before getting to the qualifying race for the two-mile relay. Don Jensen showed up good in the relay, Coach Kienholz said.

Catton had also qualified in the 100-yd. dash. The cold weather also played against the boys.

April 28

FHA Head Will Be Sweetheart

Barbara Thomas, newly elected state president of the Future Homemakers of America, will leave Monday, May 4, for St. Paul where she will be a guest at the annual banquet to be held at Coffman Memorial union at the state meeting of the FFA. At this time she will be presented with the official sweetheart jacket of the FFA.

In the afternoon she will attend a planning meeting for the National FHA meeting to be held in Columbus, Ohio, early in July. She will be an official delegate from Minnesota to this meeting. Sonja Quam also of the Marshall chapter will be a delegate.

Tuesday evening Barbara will be the main speaker at the annual FHA banquet of the Tracy chapter.

Tigers Are Ninth in Indian Relays

The following are the results of the Indian relays at Mankato Monday in which Marshall placed ninth.

Team	Points
1. Northfield	52
2. Faribault	24
3. Fairmont	19
4. St. James	16
5. Wells	14
6. Stillwater	12
7. St. Louis Park	10
8. Worthington	10
9. Marshall	9
10. Edina	6
11. Windom	6
12. Pipestone	5
13. Stewartville	4
14. Mankato	4
15. Luverne	3
16. Tracy	3

EVENTS

POLE VAULT—Three-way tie 11 ft.: Bitner of Stewartville, Mattson of Northfield and Voss of Worthington. Don Catton of Marshall was fourth with a jump of 10 ft. 10 in.

BROAD JUMP—Anderson of St. James, 21 ft. 1 1/2 in.; Catton was third with 20 ft. 5 1/4 in.

HIGH JUMP—Five-way tie at 5 ft. 6 in.: Wygaard of St. Louis Park, Schoberg of Fairmont,

Voss of Worthington, Sestler of Northfield and Fleischer of Wells.

DISCUSS—Yonkey of Wells at 159 ft. 6 1/4 in.

SHOT PUT—Joslyn of Edina at 49 ft.

100 YD. DASH—Anderson of St. James at 10.2 seconds.

60 YD. HIGH HURDLES—Sauvage of Northfield in 8 seconds.

110 LOW HURDLES—Scott of Northfield at 14.1 seconds.

Wieseke, Caron Are Selected For Girls State

Neva May Wieseke and Barbara Thomas, Marshall high school juniors, and Yvonne Francile Caron and Phyllis Mortier, Central high school juniors, have been chosen delegates and alternates respectively, to attend the Girls state this June under the sponsorship of the local American Legion auxiliary.

The honor was given by a vote in each junior class to the girl who, in their estimation, will be most able to contribute something of which she learns to others of her school and community.

Neva May is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Wieseke and Barbara's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Donald Thomas. Yvonne's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Levi Caron and Phyllis is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Mortier.

April 30

April 30

Duane Rubertus of Marshall was fourth in a four-man blanket finish in this event.

Mayor Presents Gifts to Olsons



MAYOR GEORGE ABRAHAMSEN presents Mrs. Merrill Olson with a set of sterling silver which was presented to her and Mr. Olson, high school principal, in recognition of 25 years service. Presentation was in high school at tion service.—M

April 30

